



2017

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

City of Henderson, Nevada | For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017



CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA
COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT
FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Prepared by: Finance Department

Richard A. Derrick

Chief Financial Officer

Jim McIntosh

Finance Director

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	<u>Page</u>
Introductory Section	
Letter of Transmittal	1
GFOA Certificate of Achievement	6
Organization Chart	7
List of Principal Officers	8
Financial Section	
Independent Auditors' Report on Financial Statements and Supplementary Information	9
Management's Discussion and Analysis	11
Basic Financial Statements	
Government-wide Financial Statements	
Statement of Net Position	23
Statement of Activities	25
Fund Financial Statements	
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	27
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position - Governmental Activities	28
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	29
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities - Governmental Activities	31
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - General Fund	32
Major Special Revenue Funds	
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Grants Fund	33
Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds	34
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Proprietary Funds	36
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds	37
Statement of Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	39
Notes to Basic Financial Statements	40
Required Supplementary Information	
Other Post Employment Benefits - Schedule of Funding Progress	77
Multiple-Employer Cost-Sharing Defined Benefit Pension Plan Proportionate Share of the Collective Net Pension Liability Information	78
Multiple-Employer Cost-Sharing Defined Benefit Pension Plan Proportionate Share of Statutorily Required Contribution Information	79
Agent Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability	80
Agent Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan Pension Plan Information	81
Agent Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan Actuarially Determined Contribution Information	82
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	83
Other Supplementary Information	
Governmental Funds	
Combining Balance Sheet - Non-Major Governmental Funds	84
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Non-Major Governmental Funds	85
Combining Balance Sheet - Non-Major Special Revenue Funds	86
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Non-Major Special Revenue Funds	88
Combining Balance Sheets - Non-Major Debt Service Funds	90
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Non-Major Debt Service Funds	91
Combining Balance Sheets - Non-Major Capital Projects Funds	92
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Non-Major Capital Projects Funds	95

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	<u>Page</u>
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - General Fund	98
Special Revenue Funds	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual -	
Grants Fund	102
Redevelopment Agency Fund	103
Gas Tax Fund	104
Forfeited Assets Fund	105
Municipal Court Administrative Fee Fund	106
Financial Stabilization Fund	107
Sales and Use Tax Fund	108
Commissary Fund	109
Eldorado Valley Training Facility Fund	110
Crime Prevention Fund	111
Debt Service Funds	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual -	
Special Assessment Districts Fund	112
General Obligation Fund	113
Capital Projects Funds	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual -	
Municipal Facilities Acquisition and Construction Fund	114
Special Recreation Fund	115
Park Development Fund	116
Flood Control Fund	117
RTC/County Funded Fund	118
Special Ad Valorem Transportation Fund	119
Capital Replacement Fund	120
Lake Las Vegas Fund	121
Special Assessment Districts Fund	122
Land Sales Fund	123
Proprietary Funds	
Internal Service Funds	
Combining Statement of Net Position - Internal Service Funds	124
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Internal Service Funds	126
Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Internal Service Funds	127
Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Budget and Actual -	
Engineering Fund	129
City Shop Fund	130
Revolving Fund	131
Self Insurance Fund	132
Worker's Compensation Self Insurance Fund	133
Health Insurance Self Insurance Fund	134
Citywide Services Fund	135
Enterprise Funds	
Combining Statement of Net Position - Non-Major Enterprise Funds	136
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Non-Major Enterprise Funds	137
Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Non-Major Enterprise Funds	138
Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Budget and Actual -	
Water Fund	139
Sewer Fund	140
Cultural Arts and Tourism Fund	141
Municipal Golf Course Fund	142
Development Services Fund	143
Fiduciary Funds	
Agency Funds	
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities	144
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities	145

(Continued)

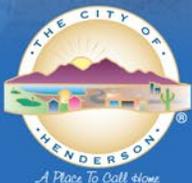
CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	<u>Page</u>
Statistical Section	
Table 1 - Net Position by Component - Last Ten Fiscal Years	146
Table 2 - Changes in Net Position - Last Ten Fiscal Years	147
Table 3 - Fund Balance, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years	150
Table 4 - Changes in Fund Balance, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years	151
Table 5 - Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property - Last Ten Fiscal Years	153
Table 6 - Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments - Last Ten Fiscal Years	154
Table 7 - Principal Property Taxpayers - Current and Nine Years Ago	155
Table 8 - Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Ten Fiscal Years	156
Table 9 - Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type - Last Ten Fiscal Years	157
Table 10 - Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding - Last Ten Fiscal Years	158
Table 11 - Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	159
Table 12 - Legal Debt Margin Information - Last Ten Fiscal Years	160
Table 13 - Pledged Revenue Bond Coverage - Last Ten Fiscal Years	161
Table 14 - Demographic and Economic Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years	162
Table 15 - Principal Employers - Current and Nine Years Ago	163
Table 16 - Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function/Program - Last Ten Fiscal Years	164
Table 17 - Operating Indicators by Function/Program - Last Ten Fiscal Years	165
Table 18 - Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program - Last Ten Fiscal Years	167
Compliance Section	
Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	168
Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance; and Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance	170
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	172
Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	177
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	178
Schedule of Prior Findings and Questioned Costs	181
Schedule of Business License Fees	183

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

INTRODUCTORY SECTION



2017 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

City of Henderson, Nevada | For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017



City of Henderson, Nevada
240 Water Street
Henderson, Nevada 89015

November 1, 2017

To the Honorable Mayor, Members of the City Council, and Citizens of the City of Henderson, Nevada:

The comprehensive annual financial report for the City of Henderson for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 is hereby submitted. State law requires that a local government provide for an annual audit by independent certified public accountants of its financial statements in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the City of Henderson (referred to herein as either Henderson or the City). Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the City has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the City's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the City's financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the City's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The City's financial statements have been audited by Piercy Bowler Taylor & Kern, a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the City for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified opinion that the City's financial statements for fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

The independent audit of the financial statements of the City was part of a broader, federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of federal grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the audited government's internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of federal awards. These reports are available in the compliance section of this report.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The City's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

Profile of the Government

Henderson is located in the southeastern part of Clark County, Nevada. With a population of approximately 300,000, Henderson is the second largest city in the State of Nevada. The City Charter was approved in its present form by the Nevada Legislature in 1971, and has been amended subsequent thereto.

The City operates under a council-manager form of government, with elective offices consisting of the Mayor, four City Council members, and three municipal court judges. The Mayor and all Council members are elected for four-year terms. Elections for City Council members are held every other year with either three City Council seats or one City Council seat and the position of Mayor being voted upon in any one election year. All City Council seats and the position of Mayor are elected at large on a nonpartisan basis, although no two Council members can be from the same ward of the City's four wards. City Council meetings are presided over by the Mayor, or by the Mayor pro tempore (a Councilman appointed to that position by the City Council), in the absence of the Mayor.

The City provides a full range of services including police and fire protection; municipal court; detention facilities; water and sewer services; the construction and maintenance of boulevards, streets and other public infrastructure; recreational facilities and activities; cultural events; and a municipal golf course.

The City maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget, as augmented, that was approved by the City Council and the State of Nevada's Department of Taxation. Prior to April 15th, the Budget Manager submits a tentative budget for the ensuing fiscal year to the City Council, the Nevada Department of Taxation and the Citizens via public hearings. The Nevada Department of Taxation informs the City Council whether or not the budget is in compliance with the law and appropriate regulations. Public hearings, at which all changes made to the tentative budget are indicated, are conducted no sooner than the third Monday in May and not later than the last day in May.

The City Council adopts the budget prior to June 1 and submits it to the Department of Taxation for final approval. All revisions to the adopted budget are made a matter of public record by actions of the City Council. Per Nevada law, the City Manager is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within functions (General Fund) or funds if the City Council is notified at the next regular meeting and the action is noted in the official minutes. Revisions which affect the total fund appropriations or transfers between funds are accomplished through formal City Council approval. Various supplemental appropriations were approved for the year to reflect necessary changes in spending and the corresponding additional resources available.

Activities of the general fund, special revenue funds, debt service funds, capital project funds, enterprise funds, and internal service funds, are included in the annual budget. The level of budgetary control (that is, the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is statutorily required to be exercised at the function level. Appropriations lapse at year end. However, encumbrances generally are re-appropriated as part of the following year's budget augmentation.

Local Economy

Henderson continues to be ranked as one of America's most livable and tax-friendly cities, having been able to maintain property taxes at the same low rate for 27 years.

Located just seven miles from the famous Las Vegas Strip, Henderson is known throughout the nation for its premiere master planned residential communities, outstanding parks and recreational facilities, cultural activities, and business community. Some of the nation's best known and most respected corporations have established major operations in Henderson, including Medco Health Solutions, Ford Motor Credit, Ocean Spray Cranberries, Inc., Ethel M. Chocolates, Titanium Metals Corporation of America, and Good-Humor-Breyers Ice Cream. Henderson also has defined gaming districts which include casino/resort developments such as the M Resort, Sunset Station, Fiesta Henderson, and Green Valley Ranch Station.

The City is focusing its efforts on recruiting new businesses from a select list of target industries including medical, industrial, financial, educational, and administrative offices. These new businesses help create job opportunities for residents, while also helping to diversify the local economy. Businesses that may be interested in relocating and local businesses planning to expand may be eligible for a number of incentive programs and services. As municipal stewards, it is essential that the financial integrity of the City is maintained regardless of the effects of outside forces and economic conditions.

Nevada's economy is expected to show improvement in 2018. Four key indicators support this outlook: increase in average wage for Nevada workers, increase in construction activity, decrease in the number of discouraged workers and significant and continual growth in Nevada's GDP.

The national employment picture has continued to show signs of strengthening. The official unemployment rate, which was at 4.9% in June 2016, fell to 4.4% as of June 2017, suggesting that the U.S. job market continues to improve.

Like the national employment market, the local market has also shown signs of strengthening, with Nevada's unemployment rate dropping to 4.8% in June 2017, down from 6.0% in June 2016. In the Las Vegas Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA), the unemployment rate fell to 4.8% in May 2017 as well, down from 5.8% in May 2016.

Nevada has added 230,600 jobs since the last recession and job growth continues to outpace the nation, according to Bill Anderson, chief economist for Nevada's Department of Employment, Training and Rehabilitation. Nevada has seen year-over-year gains for the 78th straight month, with employment 48,700 higher than this time last year, a growth of 3.8%. June 2017 was the 59th consecutive month that Nevada's year-over-year job growth has outpaced the nation.

The largest year-to-date job gains (as of June 2017) were found in professional and business services (9,800 jobs), leisure and hospitality (7,600 jobs) and construction (7,500 jobs). The growth in construction marks a 10% increase over the first six months of last year.

The City has a tax rate of \$.7108 per \$100 in assessed valuation. This property tax rate has remained consistent for the past 27 years and continues to be one of the lowest in the State of Nevada.

The City is highly reliant on consolidated tax, which consists of liquor taxes, cigarette taxes, the Government Services Tax, the Real Property Transfer Tax, the Basic City County Relief Tax (BCCRT), and the Supplemental City County Relief Tax (SCCRT). The BCCRT and SCCRT are strictly sales tax based, and generally make up in excess of 85% of consolidated tax. Once compiled at the state level, these funds are then distributed to municipalities according to a formula outlined in NRS 360. Because consolidated tax is so closely tied to sales tax, economic indicators which affect sales tax, such as visitor volume, can have a critical impact on the City.

Visitor volume in the Las Vegas valley reached its highest level ever with a record high of 43.0 million visitors for the twelve months ended January 2017. Visitor spending also reached its highest level ever with spending exceeding \$35.5 billion in 2016. Convention growth has exceeded expectations and hotel room occupancy rates are reaching capacity on both midweek and weekend levels.

Clark County saw a small population increase in 2016. According to population estimates made by the Nevada state demographer, the population in Clark County rose to 2,166,181 in 2016. This reflects a modest population increase of 2.3% over the 2015 figure of 2,118,353. It is estimated that the population growth will remain around 2.0% in the coming years.

Long Term Financial Planning

The City continues to update the Capital Improvement Plan, a multi-year planning document that identifies and prioritizes the need for a variety of public improvements and coordinates the City's financing and construction time frames. Some of these capital projects for fiscal year 2018, contingent upon available funding, include:

Grants, park taxes, and contributions to fund various parks and recreation projects, including Union Pacific Railroad Right of Way Acquisition.

Water Fund to fund the replacement of 30-year old major mechanical components that may include pumps, motors, valves, electrical, compressor: and piping, and various other smaller independent projects.

Sewer fund to fund Water Reclamation Facility odor control system and various communications technologies.

Developer contributions and City to fund West Henderson Fire Station-Inspirada.

The City will continue to partner with the Clark County Regional Flood Control District, the Regional Transportation Commission, Nevada Department of Transportation, and developers to fund projects for flood channels and street projects, including design and construction of the Pittman North Detention Basin and Outfall Channel.

The City maintains a forecast of the financial condition of the City's major operating funds over a five-year horizon. It is an invaluable tool used to assist the City Council, City Manager, and department heads in developing long-range strategies and tactics to be included in their Performance Budget and, ultimately, in formulating budget requests.

The long-range forecast is updated on a continual basis and is used to evaluate the current status of city-wide short and long-range goals and objectives, and to make predictions about how future events and circumstances may affect the City's financial stability. Forecasting is one of the most powerful tools the City has available to help make informed financial decisions that will ensure the City's future vitality and economic stability.

The City's approach to forecasting in general is to apply a conservative philosophy that will produce the long-term goals of not overstating revenues or understating expenditures. Economic forecasting is not an exact science and at times relies upon the best professional judgment of the forecaster. To reduce the risks of miscalculating future revenues or expenditures, the City attempts to identify as many factors as possible that may contribute to changes in revenues and expenditures. The City's revenue and expenditure budgets are comprised of many unique elements that respond to a variety of external factors such as population growth, development, inflation, and interest rates. The forecast data includes assumptions relating to major revenues and expenditures for the various funds based on the current political and economic environment.

If a prolonged economic downturn occurs, and annual revenues are unable to support the costs of essential services, the City will consider several options. These options would include increasing revenues from existing sources such as property taxes, creating new taxing sources, and/or service reductions.

Major Initiatives

A comprehensive assessment of capital and operating needs has been compiled and is updated annually to provide for strategic allocation of additional or new resources. Additional investment in infrastructure and technology refresh has been made in the past few years and the City plans to continue to dedicate resources to these important initiatives. The City will continue to look for resourceful ways to maintain the quality services and facilities that our community has come to expect.

The City is actively participating in educational advancement in our community. The City's Redevelopment Agency dedicates 18% of the incremental tax revenue in certain redevelopment areas to be invested in schools serving local residents. The City created the Community Education Advisory Board (CEAB) to ensure that these funds are used for programs and facility reinvestment that produce positive outcomes for local students. City staff in conjunction with community leaders are working to level the playing field and provide better educational opportunities for all students in Henderson.

With the growth of the economy for the past several years, the City must prepare for the next economic decline. To this end, the City intends to build up reserves beyond the requirements outlined in the Financial Management Policy statements in order to be as prepared for the next downturn as it was for the last. This is an important step in keeping on the road to attaining our vision of being America's Premier Community.

Awards and Acknowledgements

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Henderson for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016.

This was the 35th consecutive year that the government has received this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The preparation of this report on a timely basis could not be accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of

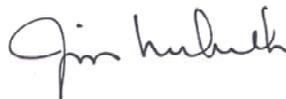
the Finance Department's Accounting Division staff as well as certain members of the City Manager's staff, Public Works, Parks and Recreation Department, Utilities, and Neighborhood Services staffs. We would like to express our appreciation to all members of the Departments who assisted and contributed to its preparation, as well as the contributions of the staff of Piercy Bowler Taylor & Kern, the City's independent auditors.

In closing, without the leadership and support of the City Council of the City of Henderson, preparation of this report would not have been possible.

Respectfully submitted,



Richard A. Derrick
Chief Financial Officer



Jim McIntosh
Finance Director



Government Finance Officers Association

**Certificate of
Achievement
for Excellence
in Financial
Reporting**

Presented to

**City of Henderson
Nevada**

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended

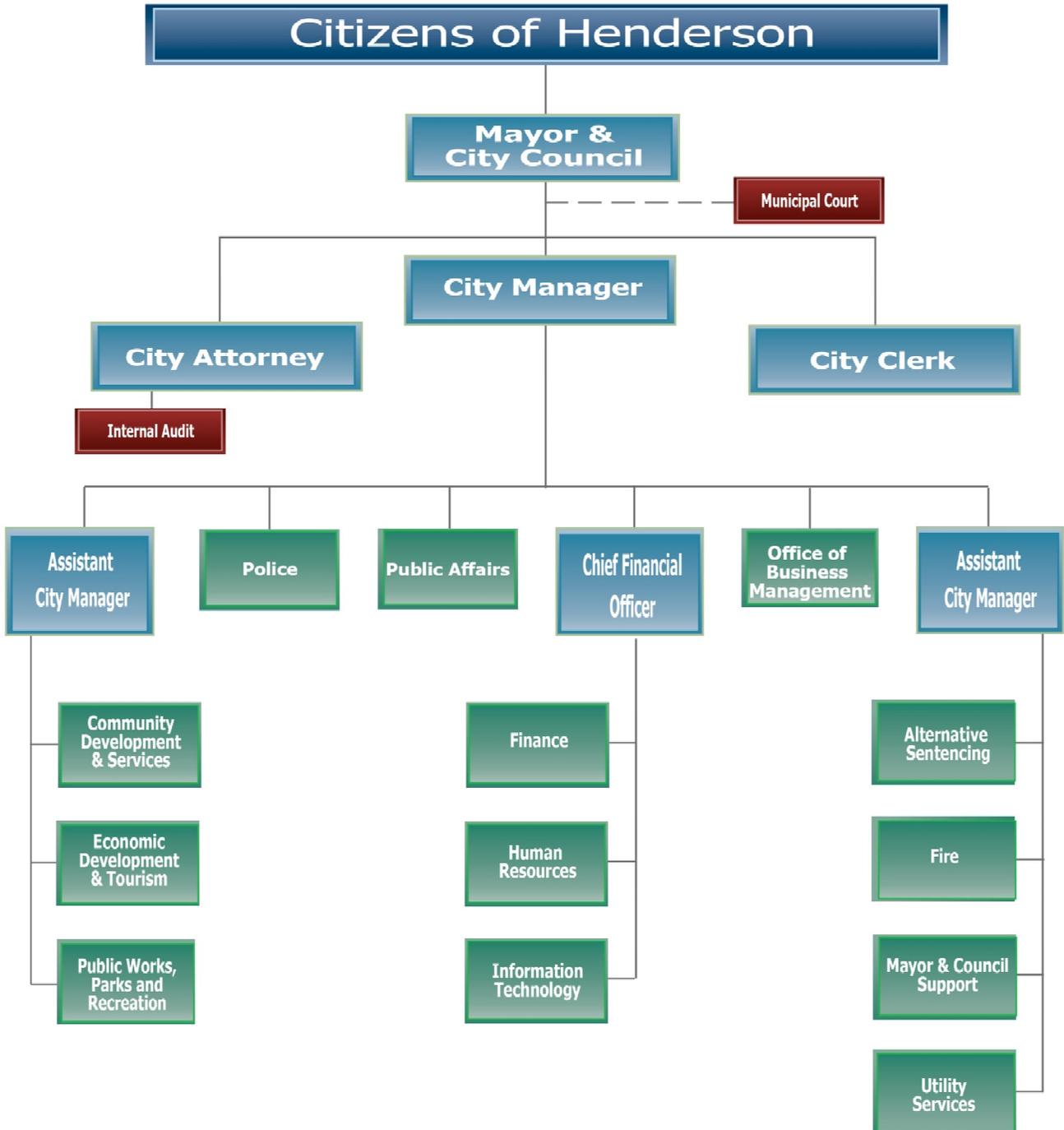
June 30, 2016

Executive Director/CEO

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

ORGANIZATION CHART

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017



CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

List of Principal Officers

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

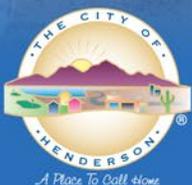
MAYOR AND COUNCIL

Debra March, Mayor
Gerri Schroder, Councilwoman
Dan Shaw, Councilman
John F. Marz, Councilman
Dan H. Stewart, Councilman

CITY OFFICIALS

Robert Murnane, City Manager
Josh Reid, City Attorney
Sabrina Mercadante, City Clerk

FINANCIAL SECTION



2017 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

City of Henderson, Nevada | For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council
City of Henderson, Nevada

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Henderson, Nevada (the City) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

An audit performed in accordance with applicable professional standards is a process designed to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the City's basic financial statements are free from material misstatement. This process involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the basic financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the basic financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the City's preparation and fair presentation of the basic financial statements to enable the design of audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as the overall presentation of the basic financial statements.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements. Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the basic financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of basic financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the basic financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the basic financial statements are free from material misstatement.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion. In our opinion, the basic financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City as of June 30, 2017, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof, and the budgetary comparison information for the general fund and each major special revenue fund, as listed in the table of contents for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters. Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the

management's discussion and analysis, postemployment benefits other than pensions, schedule of funding progress, proportionate share of the collective net pension liability information, proportionate share of statutorily required pension contribution information and budgetary comparison information on pages 11-22 and 77-83 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming our opinion on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The introductory section, other supplementary information, as listed in the table of contents, statistical section and schedule of business license fees are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The other supplementary information, as listed in the table of contents, is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the other supplementary information as listed in the table of contents is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section, statistical section and schedule of business license fees have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards*. In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 1, 2017, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PricewaterhouseCoopers", is written over a faint, larger version of the same signature.

Las Vegas, Nevada
November 1, 2017

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

As management of the City of Henderson, Nevada (the City), we offer readers of the City's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. Please read this in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the beginning of this report and the City's financial statements following this section.

Financial Highlights

The assets of the City exceeded its liabilities at June 30, 2017 by \$2,465,830,383 (net position). However due to Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement (GASB) 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*, (GASB 68) the City has negative unrestricted net position in Governmental Activities of \$204,334,379. GASB 68 requires the City to record its proportionate share of the collective net pension liability of the Nevada Public Employees Retirement System and related deferred inflows and outflows. However, per Nevada Revised Statutes, respective participating public employers are not liable for any obligation of the Public Employees Retirement System.

During fiscal year 2017, the City's total net position increased by \$74,167,743. See the sections on Governmental Activities and Business-type Activities below for explanations of the increase.

As of June 30, 2017, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$210,103,480, an increase of \$1,910,281 in comparison with the prior year. See the governmental fund analysis below for explanations of the increase. Approximately 12.0% of ending fund balances, or \$25,212,708, is available for spending at the City's discretion (*i.e.*, unassigned fund balance).

As of June 30, 2017, unassigned fund balance in the general fund was 10.7% of fiscal year 2017 expenditures in the general fund.

Financial Statement Overview

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City's basic financial statements. The City's basic financial statements consist of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements.

Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City's finances, in a manner similar to a private sector business.

The Statement of Net Position presents information on all of the City's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources with the net of these items reported as "net position." Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.

The Statement of Activities presents information showing how the government's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will result in cash flows in future fiscal periods.

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (CONTINUED)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

The government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the City include general government, judicial, public safety, public works, culture and recreation, and community support. The business-type activities of the City include Water and Sewer operations, the Development Services, Cultural Arts and Tourism, and a Municipal Golf Course.

Fund Financial Statements

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long term impact of the government's short term financing decisions. Both the governmental funds balance sheet and the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The City maintains twenty-three individual governmental funds as of June 30, 2017. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund and the Grants Special Revenue Fund, both of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in the report.

The City adopts an annual appropriated budget for all its governmental funds. A budgetary comparison for the City's General Fund and the Grants Special Revenue Fund has been provided as a component of the basic financial statements to demonstrate compliance with this budget. Budget comparisons for other funds are provided elsewhere in the report.

Proprietary Funds

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The City maintains two different types of proprietary funds (*i.e.*, enterprise funds and internal service funds). Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The City uses enterprise funds to account for its Water and Sewer activities, both of which are considered major funds. Data from the three non-major enterprise funds are combined into a single, aggregate presentation. Individual fund data for each of these non-major enterprise funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in the report.

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (CONTINUED)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Internal service funds are used by the City to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the City's various functions. The City uses internal service funds to account for its engineering services, its City vehicles, its self-insurance activities, to account for loan activities to other funds for special assessment districts and to account for general citywide services. Because these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

All internal service funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements. Individual fund data for the internal service funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the City's own programs.

Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Other Information

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with non major governmental funds and non major enterprise funds are presented immediately following the notes to the financial statements. Internal service funds are presented after the governmental fund statements.

Government-wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. At June 30, 2017, the City is reporting net position of \$2,465,830,383.

The largest portion of the City's net position (97.9%) reflects its investment in capital assets (*e.g.*, land, buildings, machinery and equipment, *etc.*), less any related outstanding debt used to acquire those assets. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (CONTINUED)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Summary Statement of Net Position						
	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Total Primary Government	
	2017	2016	2017	2016	2017	2016
Assets						
Current, restricted and other	\$ 357,127,672	\$ 357,855,359	\$ 190,856,419	\$ 185,661,315	\$ 547,984,091	\$ 543,516,674
Capital	<u>1,654,124,383</u>	<u>1,595,545,665</u>	<u>980,687,796</u>	<u>970,820,799</u>	<u>2,634,812,179</u>	<u>2,566,366,464</u>
Total assets	<u>2,011,252,055</u>	<u>1,953,401,024</u>	<u>1,171,544,215</u>	<u>1,156,482,114</u>	<u>3,182,796,270</u>	<u>3,109,883,138</u>
Deferred outflows of resources	<u>94,499,070</u>	<u>58,080,080</u>	<u>19,360,985</u>	<u>14,013,488</u>	<u>113,860,055</u>	<u>72,093,568</u>
Liabilities						
Current	29,909,460	28,332,318	25,176,248	22,689,921	55,085,708	51,022,239
Other	<u>563,538,605</u>	<u>510,788,224</u>	<u>177,893,632</u>	<u>182,097,986</u>	<u>741,432,237</u>	<u>692,886,210</u>
Total liabilities	<u>593,448,065</u>	<u>539,120,542</u>	<u>203,069,880</u>	<u>204,787,907</u>	<u>796,517,945</u>	<u>743,908,449</u>
Deferred inflows of resources	<u>29,868,034</u>	<u>40,280,210</u>	<u>4,439,963</u>	<u>6,125,407</u>	<u>34,307,997</u>	<u>46,405,617</u>
Net position						
Net investment in capital assets	1,535,572,974	1,476,900,561	878,228,166	856,794,239	2,413,801,140	2,333,694,800
Restricted	151,196,431	154,848,468	2,646,316	2,498,955	153,842,747	157,347,423
Unrestricted	<u>(204,334,379)</u>	<u>(199,668,677)</u>	<u>102,520,875</u>	<u>100,289,094</u>	<u>(101,813,504)</u>	<u>(99,379,583)</u>
Total net position	<u>\$ 1,482,435,026</u>	<u>\$ 1,432,080,352</u>	<u>\$ 983,395,357</u>	<u>\$ 959,582,288</u>	<u>\$ 2,465,830,383</u>	<u>\$ 2,391,662,640</u>

A portion of the City's net position (6.2%) is subject to external restrictions on how it may be used. The remaining balance is a negative \$101,813,504 due to the adoption of GASB 68. As of June 30, 2017, pursuant to GASB 68, the City's long-term liabilities include a net pension liability of \$413.3 million as this is considered the City's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability of the Nevada Public Employees Retirement System (PERS). However, per Nevada Revised Statutes, respective participating public employers are not liable for any obligation of PERS.

The City's total net position increased by \$74,167,743 during the current fiscal year, comprised of an increase in governmental activities net position of \$50,354,674 and an increase in business-type activities net position of \$23,813,069. See explanations for the increases in the sections for Governmental Activities and Business-type Activities, immediately following the table below.

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (CONTINUED)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Summary Statement of Changes in Net Position						
	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Total Primary Government	
	2017	2016	2017	2016	2017	2016
Revenues						
Program revenues						
Charges for services	\$ 48,659,527	\$ 51,038,372	\$ 141,382,177	\$ 137,767,462	\$ 190,041,704	\$ 188,805,834
Operating grants and contributions	8,053,316	9,395,210			8,053,316	9,395,210
Capital grants and contributions	72,920,117	116,030,640	21,326,556	30,019,342	94,246,673	146,049,982
General revenues						
Property taxes	75,820,135	72,832,645			75,820,135	72,832,645
Room taxes	1,167,119	1,107,813	2,334,237	2,215,626	3,501,356	3,323,439
Intergovernmental revenues - consolidated tax	103,694,983	97,764,145			103,694,983	97,764,145
Motor vehicle fuel tax	5,674,990	5,413,491			5,674,990	5,413,491
Sales tax	17,214,498	14,092,778	5,203,111	4,936,427	22,417,609	19,029,205
Franchise fees, based on gross receipts	32,323,065	32,656,108			32,323,065	32,656,108
Unrestricted investment income	658,995	3,598,318	26,858	2,695,143	685,853	6,293,461
Gain on disposal of capital assets	6,257,270	341,836			6,257,270	341,836
Miscellaneous	<u>1,490,441</u>	<u>1,437,835</u>	<u>999,487</u>	<u>644,867</u>	<u>2,489,928</u>	<u>2,082,702</u>
Total revenues	<u>373,934,456</u>	<u>405,709,191</u>	<u>171,272,426</u>	<u>178,278,867</u>	<u>545,206,882</u>	<u>583,988,058</u>
Expenses						
General government	51,688,687	49,590,212			51,688,687	49,590,212
Judicial	13,279,509	12,589,050			13,279,509	12,589,050
Public safety	160,554,674	146,672,330			160,554,674	146,672,330
Public works	37,598,053	31,107,461			37,598,053	31,107,461
Culture and recreation	50,815,981	47,766,606			50,815,981	47,766,606
Community support	4,221,454	5,482,324			4,221,454	5,482,324
Interest expense	5,327,171	5,355,076			5,327,171	5,355,076
Water			74,568,655	72,092,583	74,568,655	72,092,583
Sewer			49,222,898	46,729,422	49,222,898	46,729,422
Development services			17,502,345	14,698,130	17,502,345	14,698,130
Cultural arts and tourism			3,680,583	3,501,102	3,680,583	3,501,102
Municipal golf course			<u>2,579,129</u>	<u>2,534,838</u>	<u>2,579,129</u>	<u>2,534,838</u>
Total expenses	<u>323,485,529</u>	<u>298,563,059</u>	<u>147,553,610</u>	<u>139,556,075</u>	<u>471,039,139</u>	<u>438,119,134</u>
Change in net position before transfers	50,448,927	107,146,132	23,718,816	38,722,792	74,167,743	145,868,924
Transfers	<u>(94,253)</u>	<u>2,259,154</u>	<u>94,253</u>	<u>(2,259,154)</u>		
Change in net position	50,354,674	109,405,286	23,813,069	36,463,638	74,167,743	145,868,924
Net position, beginning of year	<u>1,432,080,352</u>	<u>1,322,675,066</u>	<u>959,582,288</u>	<u>923,118,650</u>	<u>2,391,662,640</u>	<u>2,245,793,716</u>
Net position, end of year	<u>\$ 1,482,435,026</u>	<u>\$ 1,432,080,352</u>	<u>\$ 983,395,357</u>	<u>\$ 959,582,288</u>	<u>\$ 2,465,830,383</u>	<u>\$ 2,391,662,640</u>

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (CONTINUED)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Governmental Activities

Governmental activities increased the City's net position by \$50,354,674. Revenues came in at \$374.0 million supported by solid levels of consolidated taxes (\$104.7 million), property taxes (\$75.8 million) and sales taxes (\$17.2 million). Total expenses finished the year at \$323.4 million, in line with expectations and budget. Significant year-over-year changes are as follows:

Capital grants and contributions decreased by \$43.1 million due primarily to a decrease in developer contributions. In the prior year, a major project for South Edge east side flood control of \$47.2 million was contributed.

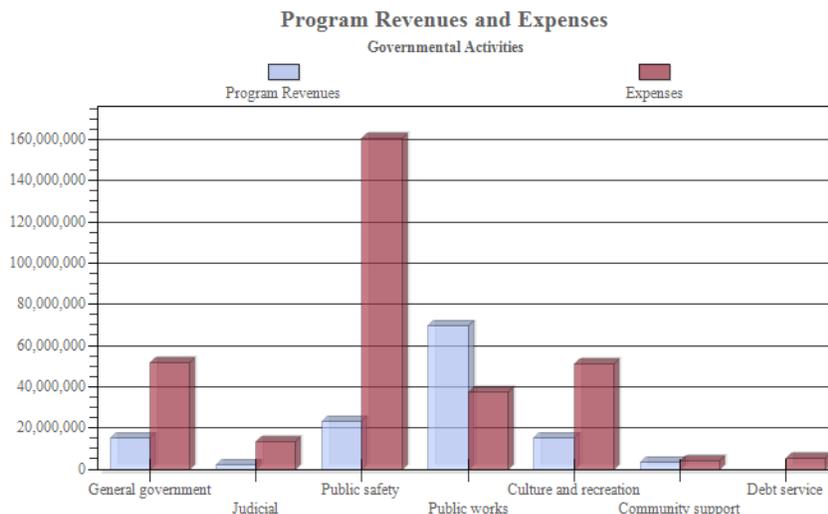
Intergovernmental revenue consolidated tax increased by \$5.9 million, due to from an upturn in the local economy.

Unrestricted investment income decreased \$2.9 million due primarily to a decrease in the market value of investments. GASB Statement No. 31, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Certain Investments and for External Investment Pools* (GASB 31) requires that the City's investments be reported at market value.

Gain on capital disposal of capital assets increased by \$5.9 million, due to the sale of appreciated land. The majority of the gain (\$4.7 million) relates to the sale of 32.3 acres to Fontanesi LLC, for the development of a new commercial baking and cold storage facility.

Public Safety expense increased by \$13.9 million, primary due to salaries, wages and benefits of approximately \$13.5 million. Pension related expense increased \$7.3 million as a result of GASB 68 and salaries, wages and other employee benefits increased \$6.2 million due to an increase in FTE's and salary and wage rates, which also drove an increase in employee benefit costs.

Public works expense increased by \$6.5 million due to increases in street and traffic maintenance projects of \$1.9 million funded by the Gas Tax Special Revenue Fund, services in the Special Assessments District Fund of \$1.1 million, various maintenance projects of \$0.9 million funded by the Capital Replacement Capital Project Fund, city hall space planning of \$0.5 million funded by the Land Sales Capital Project Fund and additional depreciation expense of \$1.9 million.



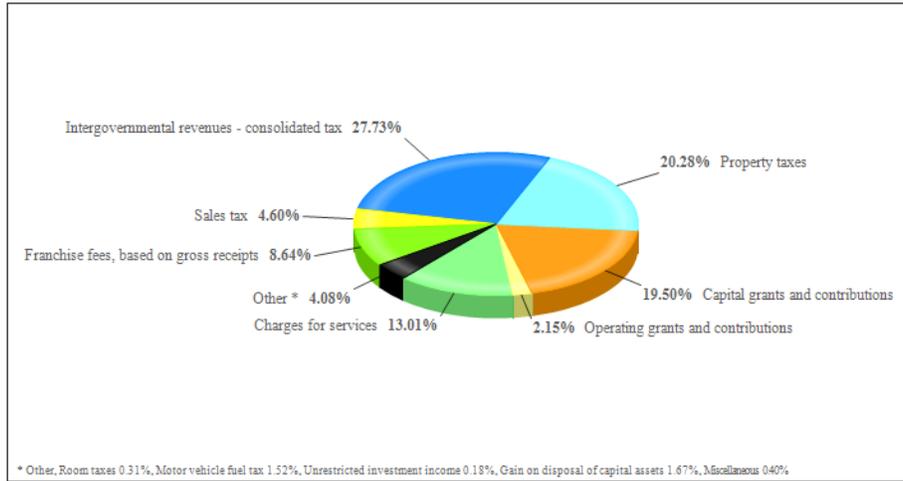
(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (CONTINUED)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Revenues by Source
Governmental Activities



Business-type Activities

Business-type activities increased the City's net position by \$23,813,069. The majority of total revenues were from charges for services: \$141.4 million of the \$171.2 million. Total expenses were in line with expectations and budget; the largest proportional increase was in development services supporting an increase in overall development activity due to the strong economy. Significant year-over-year changes are as follows:

Capital grants and contributions decreased by \$8.7 million due to a decrease in utility assets contributed by developers. During fiscal year 2016, a large base of water and sewer mains were contributed from several completed developments, including Capella, Anthem Provence County Club and South Edge.

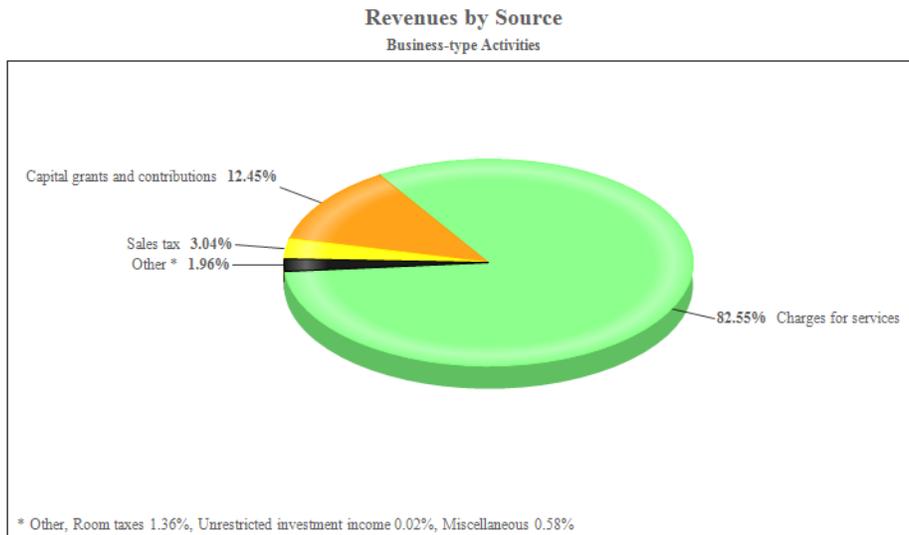
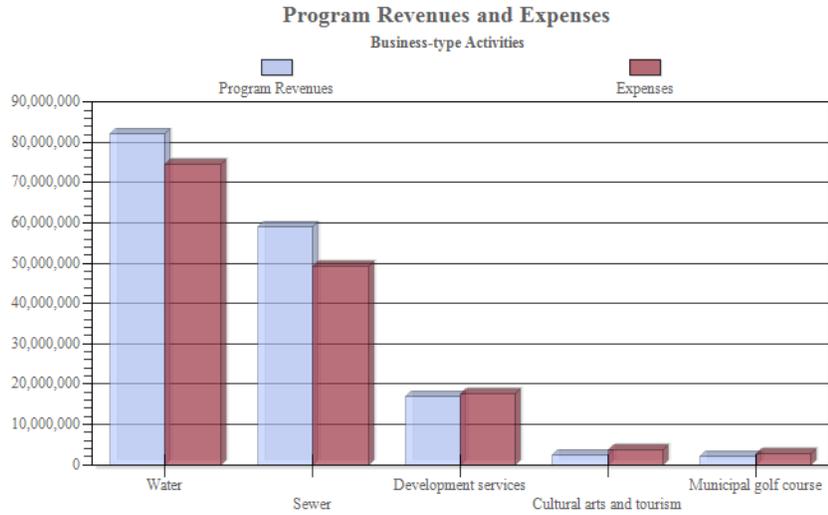
Unrestricted investment income decreased \$2.7 million due primarily to a decrease in the market value of investments. GASB 31 requires that the City's investments be reported at market value.

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (CONTINUED)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017



Governmental Funds

The focus of the City's governmental funds is to provide information on near term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements.

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (CONTINUED)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$210,103,480, an increase of \$1,910,281, in comparison with the prior year. Approximately 12.0% of this balance (\$25,212,708) is unassigned, meaning it is available for spending at the government's discretion. The remainder of fund balance is either not available for new spending because it has already been restricted by State law or outside entities (\$141,553,152), or assigned for specific uses by the City (\$43,337,620).

General Fund

The general fund is the chief operating fund of the City. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the general fund was \$25,212,708, while total fund balance was \$26,402,659. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. As of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, unassigned fund balance represents 10.7% of total general fund expenditures, while total fund balance represents 11.2% of that same amount.

The fund balance of the general fund increased by \$1,510,675 during the current fiscal year. Significant year-over-year changes are as follows:

Intergovernmental revenues increased by \$6.1 million due to an increase in Consolidated Tax revenue (a composite tax based on a statutory formula, which is comprised of certain sales, cigarette, motor vehicle privilege and liquor taxes) due to a general economy improvement in Southern Nevada.

Property taxes increased by \$1.6 million due to higher assessed property values.

Other general fund revenues decreased in total by \$0.2 million, but no one category changed significantly over the previous fiscal year.

There was an increase in public safety current expenditures of \$5.0 million due to an increase in FTE's and a corresponding increase in salaries, wages and benefits rates.

Other general fund expenditures increased in total by \$2.1 million, but no one category changed significantly over the previous fiscal year.

Transfers to other funds were \$10.7 million.

Grants Special Revenue Fund

As of June 30, 2017, the grants special revenue fund has a total fund balance of \$443,860, which is restricted by granting agencies. In fiscal year 2017, there was a decrease in community support current expenditures of \$1.1 million, due primarily to the State Catalyst Fund Grant having no reimbursable expenditures in the current year, a decrease of \$1.0 million, from fiscal year 2016.

In fiscal year 2017, there was an increase in public works capital outlay of \$0.8 million. The increase was due to projects funded by cooperative agreements with the Nevada Department of Transportation, including the purchase of street sweepers and electric vehicles with charging stations for \$0.7 million.

Other grant special revenue fund expenditures increased \$0.2 million but no one category changed significantly over the previous fiscal year.

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (CONTINUED)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Proprietary Funds

The City's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

Unrestricted net position of the water fund at the end of fiscal year 2017 amounted to \$76,494,879 and the total increase in net position was \$9,377,901. Unrestricted net position of the sewer fund at the end of the fiscal year 2017 was \$71,734,719 and the total increase in net position was \$16,568,511. Other factors concerning the finances of these funds have already been addressed in the discussion of the City's business-type activities.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Functions represent the City's legal level of budgetary control. The final budget expenditure appropriations increased by approximately \$2.0 million, or 0.8% over the original budget. This increase is not considered significant.

Actual expenditures were 95.8% of appropriations, or \$10.4 million lower than the final budget. All functions are well within appropriation authority. The savings can be attributed to several factors, of which were vacancy savings, reduced operating expenditures, savings resulting from the Henderson Innovation Plan (HIP), and incomplete projects that will be re-appropriated to the next fiscal year. The main areas of savings are summarized below:

Actual General Government expenditures were \$5.0 million below the final budget. The majority of the positive variance from budget is due to reduced operating expenditures, approximately \$1.2 million of which related to ongoing projects that will be re-appropriated in fiscal year 2018.

There were other functional reductions of \$5.4 million in the aggregate, but none significant in any one category.

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital Assets

As of June 30, 2017, the City's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business type activities is \$2,634,812,179 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, improvements, machinery and equipment, park facilities, roads, highways, and a municipal golf course. During fiscal year 2017, the City's investment in capital assets increased by \$68.4 million (approximately \$58.5 million increase for governmental activities and approximately \$9.9 million increase for business-type activities).

Major capital asset events during the current fiscal year included the following:

Infrastructure increased by \$43.5 million in governmental activities primarily due to privately donated infrastructure of \$31.2 million (several larger completed developments include Tuscany, Weston Hills and Union Village developments), \$27.6 million in completed construction in progress (including \$21.7 million in improvements along Stephanie Street from Galleria Drive to Russell Road), \$3.6 million in County funded improvements (consisting of road improvements/reconstruction along Sunset Road, College Drive and Paseo Verde Parkway), and \$1.8 million in special assessment funded street and flood control infrastructure, less depreciation of \$20.7 million.

Construction in progress for governmental activities increased by \$21.2 million (net of transfers), as a result of work of \$7.3 million on Racetrack Road Improvements, \$4.7 million on an energy savings outdoor lighting project, \$4.4 million on a fire station at Inspirada and \$3.9 million on traffic cameras.

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (CONTINUED)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Construction in progress for business-type activities increased \$16.2 million, mainly due to three ongoing reservoir and street related water projects which contributed \$8.6 million towards construction in progress costs during the year. Further, there were a total of 41 projects underway at some point during the year, with more commencing than closing.

	Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization					
	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Total Primary Government	
	2017	2016	2017	2016	2017	2016
Construction in progress	\$ 58,213,022	\$ 36,982,865	\$ 35,680,830	\$ 19,514,852	\$ 93,893,852	\$ 56,497,717
Land	188,701,224	188,762,187	35,912,213	35,912,213	224,613,437	224,674,400
Building and building improvements	239,932,767	243,405,420	135,563,295	138,995,488	375,496,062	382,400,908
Improvements other than buildings	312,561,719	316,038,757	752,704,199	754,622,293	1,065,265,918	1,070,661,050
Infrastructure	829,346,458	785,854,556			829,346,458	785,854,556
Machinery and equipment	25,369,193	24,501,880	20,827,259	21,775,953	46,196,452	46,277,833
	\$ 1,654,124,383	\$ 1,595,545,665	\$ 980,687,796	\$ 970,820,799	\$ 2,634,812,179	\$ 2,566,366,464

Additional information on the City's capital assets can be found in note 5 to the financial statements.

Long-term Debt

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City had total bonded debt outstanding of \$230,417,803. Of this amount, \$112,886,076 is considered general obligation debt and \$9,584,185 is tax allocation debt. The remainder of the City's bonded debt represents bonds to be paid from the City's Water and Sewer activities.

	Summary of Bonds Outstanding					
	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Total Primary Government	
	2017	2016	2017	2016	2017	2016
General obligation bonds	\$ 112,886,076	\$ 102,722,448	\$	\$	\$ 112,886,076	\$ 102,722,448
Tax allocation bonds	9,584,185	9,829,000			9,584,185	9,829,000
Water and sewer bonds			107,947,542	120,020,578	107,947,542	120,020,578
	\$ 122,470,261	\$ 112,551,448	\$ 107,947,542	\$ 120,020,578	\$ 230,417,803	\$ 232,572,026

Standard & Poor's Ratings Service and Moody's Investor's Service general obligation bond ratings are AA+ and Aa2, respectively.

As of June 30, 2017, the City's net general obligation bonded debt subject to the legal debt margin of \$220,833,618 was below the legal limit of \$1,796,879,097.

Additional information on the City's long-term debt can be found in note 6 to the financial statements.

Other factors considered in preparing the City's budget for the 2017/2018 fiscal year:

The City will maintain the property tax rate of \$.7108 per \$100 in assessed valuation, one of the lowest in the state of Nevada.

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (CONTINUED)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Plan to close Fiscal Year 2018 with no transfers in from reserves for the fifth straight year.

Provide efficient public services while maintaining one of the lowest employee to citizen ratios in the Las Vegas Valley.

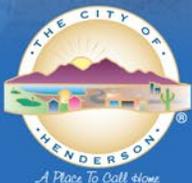
During the current fiscal year, fund balance in the general fund increased to \$26,402,659. The City has appropriated approximately \$1.2 million of this amount for spending in the 2017/2018 fiscal year budget. It is intended that this use of available fund balance will pay for one time services and capital expenditures.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City's finances for all those with an interest. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Finance Department, 240 Water Street, Henderson, Nevada 89015.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



2017 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

City of Henderson, Nevada | For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

JUNE 30, 2017

	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
ASSETS			
Cash, cash equivalents and investments, unrestricted	\$ 239,297,569	\$ 212,498,881	\$ 451,796,450
Cash, cash equivalents and investments, restricted	9,886,983	4,569,734	14,456,717
Accounts receivable, net	9,500,978	16,374,446	25,875,424
Taxes receivable	1,394,660		1,394,660
Special assessments receivable	1,369,600		1,369,600
Notes receivable, net	9,789,717	208,130	9,997,847
Interest receivable	541,443	412,301	953,744
Due from other governments	29,648,357	1,085,770	30,734,127
Prepaid items	197,289		197,289
Land held for resale	9,274,239		9,274,239
Other assets	600,468	1,333,526	1,933,994
Internal balances	45,626,369	(45,626,369)	
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization			
Construction in progress	58,213,022	35,680,830	93,893,852
Land	188,701,224	35,912,213	224,613,437
Building and building improvements	239,932,767	135,563,295	375,496,062
Improvements other than buildings	312,561,719	752,704,199	1,065,265,918
Infrastructure	829,346,458		829,346,458
Machinery and equipment	25,369,193	20,827,259	46,196,452
Total assets	2,011,252,055	1,171,544,215	3,182,796,270
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Deferred charge on refunding	6,567,352	5,487,912	12,055,264
Deferred amounts related to pensions	87,931,718	13,873,073	101,804,791
Total deferred outflows of resources	94,499,070	19,360,985	113,860,055
LIABILITIES			
Accounts payable and other accrued liabilities	13,195,480	11,786,890	24,982,370
Accrued wages	5,199,040	992,661	6,191,701
Contracts and retentions payable	808,450	961,153	1,769,603
Due to other governments	3,099,491	4,208,142	7,307,633
Tax increment payable to developers	1,324,592		1,324,592
Unearned revenue	292,886	5,180,549	5,473,435
Interest payable	727,349		727,349
Deposits	5,262,172	123,435	5,385,607
Other current liabilities, payable from restricted assets		1,923,418	1,923,418
Noncurrent liabilities, due within one year	26,313,720	1,009,758	27,323,478
Noncurrent liabilities, partially payable from restricted assets, due within one year		11,644,014	11,644,014
Noncurrent liabilities, net of unamortized premiums and discounts, due in more than one year	537,224,885	165,239,860	702,464,745
Total liabilities	593,448,065	203,069,880	796,517,945
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Deferred amounts related to pensions	29,868,034	4,439,963	34,307,997

(Continued)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION (CONTINUED)

JUNE 30, 2017

	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
NET POSITION			
Net investment in capital assets	1,535,572,974	878,228,166	2,413,801,140
Restricted for			
Stabilization and other general programs	20,609,635		20,609,635
Courts and other judicial programs	646,953		646,953
Fire, police and other public safety programs	5,556,611		5,556,611
Streets and other public works projects	65,654,485		65,654,485
Parks, cultural and recreational programs	11,147,855	39,746	11,187,601
Community assistance and support programs	154,785		154,785
Debt service	6,575,060	2,602,261	9,177,321
Redevelopment programs	30,480,419		30,480,419
Claims	10,370,628		10,370,628
Utility projects and system development		4,309	4,309
Unrestricted	(204,334,379)	102,520,875	(101,813,504)
Total net position	\$ 1,482,435,026	\$ 983,395,357	\$ 2,465,830,383

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

FUNCTION/PROGRAM	Program Revenues				Net (Expenses) Revenues and Change in Net Position		
	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions		Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
			Capital Grants and Contributions	Total			
Governmental activities							
General government	\$ 51,688,687	\$ 14,436,435	\$ 69,612	\$ 922,916	\$ (36,259,724)	\$	\$ (36,259,724)
Judicial	13,279,509	2,237,216	154,453		(10,887,840)		(10,887,840)
Public safety	160,554,674	22,031,787	860,726	307,986	(137,354,175)		(137,354,175)
Public works	37,598,053	1,342,280	147,349	68,404,012	32,295,588		32,295,588
Culture and recreation	50,815,981	8,611,809	3,563,202	3,285,203	(35,355,767)		(35,355,767)
Community support	4,221,454		3,257,974		(963,480)		(963,480)
Debt service							
Interest expense	5,327,171				(5,327,171)		(5,327,171)
Total governmental activities	323,485,529	48,659,527	8,053,316	72,920,117	(193,852,569)		(193,852,569)
Business-type activities							
Water	74,568,655	73,838,739		8,385,304		7,655,388	7,655,388
Sewer	49,222,898	45,975,977		12,941,252		9,694,331	9,694,331
Development services	17,502,345	16,980,476				(521,869)	(521,869)
Cultural arts and tourism	3,680,583	2,457,625				(1,222,958)	(1,222,958)
Municipal golf course	2,579,129	2,129,360				(449,769)	(449,769)
Total business-type activities	147,553,610	141,382,177		21,326,556		15,155,123	15,155,123
Total function/program	\$ 471,039,139	\$ 190,041,704	\$ 8,053,316	\$ 94,246,673	\$ (193,852,569)	\$ 15,155,123	\$ (178,697,446)

(Continued)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES (CONTINUED)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Program Revenues			Net (Expenses) Revenues and Change in Net Position			
	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
GENERAL REVENUES							
Property taxes					75,820,135		75,820,135
Room taxes					1,167,119	2,334,237	3,501,356
Intergovernmental revenues - consolidated tax					103,694,983		103,694,983
Motor vehicle fuel tax					5,674,990		5,674,990
Sales tax					17,214,498	5,203,111	22,417,609
Franchise fees, based on gross receipts					32,323,065		32,323,065
Unrestricted investment income					658,995	26,858	685,853
Gain on disposal of capital assets					6,257,270		6,257,270
Miscellaneous					1,490,441	999,487	2,489,928
Total general revenues					<u>244,301,496</u>	<u>8,563,693</u>	<u>252,865,189</u>
Transfers				(94,253)		94,253	
CHANGE IN NET POSITION					<u>50,354,674</u>	<u>23,813,069</u>	<u>74,167,743</u>
NET POSITION, BEGINNING OF YEAR					<u>1,432,080,352</u>	<u>959,582,288</u>	<u>2,391,662,640</u>
NET POSITION, END OF YEAR					<u>\$ 1,482,435,026</u>	<u>\$ 983,395,357</u>	<u>\$ 2,465,830,383</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2017

	Special Revenue Funds		Aggregate Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
	General Fund	Grants		
ASSETS				
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ 14,977,084		\$ 166,648,618	\$ 181,625,702
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	1,001,852		7,849,132	8,850,984
Accounts receivable, net	9,007,572	612	144,212	9,152,396
Interest receivable	51,458		297,148	348,606
Taxes receivable	958,898		435,762	1,394,660
Special assessments receivable			1,369,600	1,369,600
Notes receivable, net	2,768,225	9,832,562	7,055,464	19,656,251
Due from other funds	1,707,791			1,707,791
Due from other governments	20,578,526	2,412,118	6,476,594	29,467,238
Advances to other funds			621,261	621,261
Deposits		544,000		544,000
Land held for resale			9,274,239	9,274,239
Total assets	<u>\$ 51,051,406</u>	<u>\$ 12,789,292</u>	<u>\$ 200,172,030</u>	<u>\$ 264,012,728</u>
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable and other accrued liabilities	\$ 8,312,976	\$ 1,104,108	\$ 2,723,789	\$ 12,140,873
Accrued wages	4,573,560	39,395	337,797	4,950,752
Tax increment payable to developers			1,324,592	1,324,592
Due to other governments	1,777,207		1,322,284	3,099,491
Due to other funds		1,369,367	338,424	1,707,791
Advances from other funds			1,995,390	1,995,390
Unearned revenue	292,886			292,886
Deposits	5,235,937		1,000	5,236,937
Compensated absences	152,119		1,176	153,295
Total liabilities	<u>20,344,685</u>	<u>2,512,870</u>	<u>8,044,452</u>	<u>30,902,007</u>
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Unavailable revenue, property taxes	958,898		435,762	1,394,660
Unavailable revenue, special assessments			1,369,600	1,369,600
Unavailable revenue, notes receivable	2,768,225	9,832,562	7,055,464	19,656,251
Unavailable revenue, other receivables	576,939		9,791	586,730
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>4,304,062</u>	<u>9,832,562</u>	<u>8,870,617</u>	<u>23,007,241</u>
Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources	<u>24,648,747</u>	<u>12,345,432</u>	<u>16,915,069</u>	<u>53,909,248</u>
FUND BALANCES				
Restricted		443,860	141,109,292	141,553,152
Assigned	1,189,951		42,147,669	43,337,620
Unassigned	25,212,708			25,212,708
Total fund balances	<u>26,402,659</u>	<u>443,860</u>	<u>183,256,961</u>	<u>210,103,480</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	<u>\$ 51,051,406</u>	<u>\$ 12,789,292</u>	<u>\$ 200,172,030</u>	<u>\$ 264,012,728</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION - GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES JUNE 30, 2017

FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS		\$ 210,103,480
Amounts reported in the statement of net position are different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not current financial resources; and therefore, are not reported in governmental funds:		
Capital assets	\$ 2,661,756,925	
Less accumulated depreciation	<u>(1,025,413,521)</u>	1,636,343,404
Other assets used in governmental activities are not current financial resources; and therefore, are not reported in governmental funds:		
Interest receivable	<u>90,862</u>	90,862
Deferred outflows of resources benefit future periods; and therefore, are not reported in governmental funds:		
Deferred outflows related to pensions	84,205,064	
Deferred charges on refunding	<u>6,567,352</u>	90,772,416
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable are not due and payable in the current period; and therefore, are not reported in governmental funds:		
Debt obligations payable, net of unamortized premiums and discounts	(125,118,761)	
Construction contracts payable	(808,450)	
Other postemployment benefits	(19,433,879)	
Compensated absences payable	(39,062,857)	
Net pension liability	<u>(342,479,347)</u>	(526,903,294)
Other liabilities are not due and payable in the current period; and therefore, are not reported in governmental funds:		
Interest payable	<u>(727,349)</u>	(727,349)
Deferred inflows of resources represents amounts that were not available to fund current expenditures; and therefore, are not reported in governmental funds:		
Unavailable revenue	13,140,707	
Deferred inflows related to pensions	<u>(28,733,305)</u>	(15,592,598)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities to individual funds:		
Internal service fund assets and liabilities included in governmental activities in the statement of net position	42,721,736	
Internal service fund balance receivable from business-type activities from cumulative prior years' activity	42,382,050	
Internal service fund balance receivable from business-type activities from current year activity	<u>3,244,319</u>	<u>88,348,105</u>
NET POSITION, GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES		<u><u>\$ 1,482,435,026</u></u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Special Revenue Funds		Aggregate Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
	General Fund	Grants		
REVENUES				
Property taxes	\$ 60,270,195		\$ 15,506,168	\$ 75,776,363
Franchise fees	32,323,065			32,323,065
Licenses and permits	10,194,059			10,194,059
Intergovernmental	107,847,459	7,935,606	24,367,611	140,150,676
Charges for services	29,865,473		333,429	30,198,902
Fines and forfeitures	4,923,361		1,311,396	6,234,757
Impact fees	868,941		1,258,308	2,127,249
Special assessments			90,145	90,145
Investment income (loss)	237,295		805,350	1,042,645
Developer contributions			2,282,571	2,282,571
Rental fees			523,060	523,060
Miscellaneous	1,098,498	358,734	449,573	1,906,805
Total revenues	<u>247,628,346</u>	<u>8,294,340</u>	<u>46,927,611</u>	<u>302,850,297</u>
EXPENDITURES				
Current				
General government	41,719,551	49,834	9,101,547	50,870,932
Judicial	12,133,742	135,420	743,450	13,012,612
Public safety	135,715,215	919,048	16,746,789	153,381,052
Public works	8,676,117	130,406	6,027,357	14,833,880
Culture and recreation	35,490,026	1,475,951	1,925,395	38,891,372
Community support	1,441,914	3,129,467	273,942	4,845,323
Total current	<u>235,176,565</u>	<u>5,840,126</u>	<u>34,818,480</u>	<u>275,835,171</u>
Capital outlay				
General government	91,509		1,880,123	1,971,632
Judicial	1,388			1,388
Public safety	58,048	307,886	4,951,948	5,317,882
Public works		2,157,348	17,575,857	19,733,205
Culture and recreation	135,632	206,688	1,603,050	1,945,370
Total capital outlay	<u>286,577</u>	<u>2,671,922</u>	<u>26,010,978</u>	<u>28,969,477</u>
Debt service				
Principal payments			5,676,000	5,676,000
Payment to current bond refunding agent			9,786,906	9,786,906
Interest charges			5,093,808	5,093,808
Total debt service			<u>20,556,714</u>	<u>20,556,714</u>
Total expenditures	<u>235,463,142</u>	<u>8,512,048</u>	<u>81,386,172</u>	<u>325,361,362</u>
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	<u>12,165,204</u>	<u>(217,708)</u>	<u>(34,458,561)</u>	<u>(22,511,065)</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Proceeds from land sales			9,242,809	9,242,809
Issuance of refunding bonds			8,345,000	8,345,000
Debt issuance proceeds			4,355,000	4,355,000
Premium on refunding bonds issued			2,426,713	2,426,713
Transfers in			16,876,307	16,876,307
Transfers out	(10,654,529)		(6,169,954)	(16,824,483)
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>(10,654,529)</u>		<u>35,075,875</u>	<u>24,421,346</u>

(Continued)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	General Fund	Special Revenue Funds Grants	Aggregate Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	1,510,675	(217,708)	617,314	1,910,281
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR	<u>24,891,984</u>	<u>661,568</u>	<u>182,639,647</u>	<u>208,193,199</u>
FUND BALANCE, END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 26,402,659</u>	<u>\$ 443,860</u>	<u>\$ 183,256,961</u>	<u>\$ 210,103,480</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES - GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	\$	1,910,281
Amounts reported in the statement of activities are different because:		
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of capital assets is capitalized and depreciated over their estimated useful lives:		
Expenditures for capital assets	\$	28,003,971
Less current year depreciation		(35,515,765)
Proceeds from land sales		(9,242,809)
Net gain on disposition of capital assets		<u>5,722,371</u>
		(11,032,232)
Revenues in the statement of activities, which do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in governmental funds:		
Change in unavailable property tax and miscellaneous revenues from current year activity		(2,002,949)
Change in unavailable revenue related to notes receivable from current year activity		(50,836)
Change in unavailable revenue from cumulative prior years' activity		(407,155)
Capital asset contributions		64,990,766
Change in accrued interest receivable on notes receivable		<u>(29,169)</u>
		62,500,657
Debt proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increases liabilities in the statement of net position. Repayment of debt principal is an expenditure in governmental funds, but the repayment reduces liabilities in the statement of net position. This is the amount by which repayments exceeded debt issued:		
Issuance of refunding bonds		(8,345,000)
Debt issuance proceeds		(4,355,000)
Premium on refunding bonds issued		(2,426,713)
Payment to refunded bonds escrow agent		9,786,906
Debt principal repayments		<u>5,676,000</u>
		336,193
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources; and therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds:		
Change in other postemployment benefits		(971,313)
Change in compensated absences payable		(750,295)
Amortization of debt premiums, discounts and refunding charges		(287,998)
Change in accrued interest		(39,272)
Change in net pension liability		<u>(248,356)</u>
		(2,297,234)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities to individual funds:		
Internal service fund change in net position included in governmental activities in the statement of activities		(4,307,310)
The internal service funds change in net position related to business-type activities		<u>3,244,319</u>
		(1,062,991)
CHANGE IN NET POSITION, GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	\$	<u><u>50,354,674</u></u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

GENERAL FUND

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance
REVENUES				
Property taxes	\$ 60,014,122	\$ 60,014,122	\$ 60,270,195	\$ 256,073
Franchise fees	34,250,000	31,500,000	32,323,065	823,065
Licenses and permits	9,340,200	9,934,200	10,194,059	259,859
Intergovernmental	106,246,638	106,907,840	107,847,459	939,619
Charges for services	28,500,661	29,000,537	29,865,473	864,936
Fines and forfeitures	4,292,409	4,740,132	4,923,361	183,229
Impact fees			868,941	868,941
Investment income (loss)	175,000	290,000	237,295	(52,705)
Miscellaneous	1,458,457	2,058,745	1,098,498	(960,247)
Total revenues	244,277,487	244,445,576	247,628,346	3,182,770
EXPENDITURES				
Current				
General government	45,449,665	46,521,380	41,719,551	4,801,829
Judicial	12,977,745	12,750,496	12,133,742	616,754
Public safety	136,129,203	137,891,160	135,715,215	2,175,945
Public works	9,567,390	9,486,196	8,676,117	810,079
Culture and recreation	37,859,106	37,063,990	35,490,026	1,573,964
Community support	1,686,384	1,676,680	1,441,914	234,766
Total current	243,669,493	245,389,902	235,176,565	10,213,337
Capital outlay				
General government	200,000	289,163	91,509	197,654
Judicial			1,388	(1,388)
Public safety		58,695	58,048	647
Culture and recreation		127,923	135,632	(7,709)
Total capital outlay	200,000	475,781	286,577	189,204
Total expenditures	243,869,493	245,865,683	235,463,142	10,402,541
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	407,994	(1,420,107)	12,165,204	13,585,311
OTHER FINANCING USES				
Transfers out	(1,050,000)	(1,533,029)	(10,654,529)	(9,121,500)
CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(642,006)	(2,953,136)	1,510,675	4,463,811
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR	22,370,702	24,891,984	24,891,984	_____
FUND BALANCE, END OF YEAR	\$ 21,728,696	\$ 21,938,848	\$ 26,402,659	\$ 4,463,811

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

GRANTS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance</u>
REVENUES				
Intergovernmental	\$ 6,499,544	\$ 23,829,684	\$ 7,935,606	\$ (15,894,078)
Miscellaneous	<u>300,000</u>	<u>493,408</u>	<u>358,734</u>	<u>(134,674)</u>
Total revenues	<u>6,799,544</u>	<u>24,323,092</u>	<u>8,294,340</u>	<u>(16,028,752)</u>
EXPENDITURES				
Current				
General government	313,242	237,116	49,834	187,282
Judicial		226,649	135,420	91,229
Public safety	1,170,000	1,376,736	919,048	457,688
Public works	2,000,000	2,573,291	130,406	2,442,885
Culture and recreation	600,000	1,867,831	1,475,951	391,880
Community support	<u>2,417,665</u>	<u>8,439,171</u>	<u>3,129,467</u>	<u>5,309,704</u>
Total current	<u>6,500,907</u>	<u>14,720,794</u>	<u>5,840,126</u>	<u>8,880,668</u>
Capital outlay				
Public safety		1,111,534	307,886	803,648
Public works		8,243,396	2,157,348	6,086,048
Culture and recreation		<u>606,690</u>	<u>206,688</u>	<u>400,002</u>
Total capital outlay		<u>9,961,620</u>	<u>2,671,922</u>	<u>7,289,698</u>
Total expenditures	<u>6,500,907</u>	<u>24,682,414</u>	<u>8,512,048</u>	<u>16,170,366</u>
CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	298,637	(359,322)	(217,708)	141,614
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR	<u>1,343,530</u>	<u>661,568</u>	<u>661,568</u>	
FUND BALANCE, END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 1,642,167</u>	<u>\$ 302,246</u>	<u>\$ 443,860</u>	<u>\$ 141,614</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2017

	Business-type Activities				Governmental
	Aggregate Other			Internal Service	
	Water	Sewer	Enterprise Funds		Total Enterprise Funds
ASSETS					
Current assets					
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ 103,399,083	\$ 88,966,951	\$ 20,132,847	\$ 212,498,881	\$ 57,671,867
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	3,479,183	1,050,805	39,746	4,569,734	1,035,999
Accounts receivable, net	11,417,512	4,790,729	166,205	16,374,446	348,582
Interest receivable	196,066	176,840	39,395	412,301	101,975
Notes receivable, net	208,130			208,130	
Inventories	301,108	1,032,418		1,333,526	56,468
Prepaid items					197,289
Due from other funds					1,374,129
Due from other governments		966,111	119,659	1,085,770	181,119
Total current assets	119,001,082	96,983,854	20,497,852	236,482,788	60,967,428
Noncurrent assets					
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization					
Construction in progress	26,092,425	9,588,405		35,680,830	2,329,881
Land	3,182,645	18,926,639	13,802,929	35,912,213	
Buildings and building improvements	38,618,375	130,507,491	9,496,136	178,622,002	1,012,330
Improvements other than buildings	694,362,668	611,847,540	26,526,434	1,332,736,642	1,163,704
Machinery and equipment	14,335,822	27,806,059	3,246,081	45,387,962	54,007,628
Accumulated depreciation and amortization	(370,800,720)	(253,240,270)	(23,610,863)	(647,651,853)	(40,732,564)
Total capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization	405,791,215	545,435,864	29,460,717	980,687,796	17,780,979
Total noncurrent assets	405,791,215	545,435,864	29,460,717	980,687,796	17,780,979
Total assets	524,792,297	642,419,718	49,958,569	1,217,170,584	78,748,407
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Deferred amounts related to pensions	5,549,072	4,837,072	3,486,929	13,873,073	3,726,654
Deferred charges on refunding	130,020	5,357,892		5,487,912	
Total deferred outflows of resources	5,679,092	10,194,964	3,486,929	19,360,985	3,726,654
LIABILITIES					
Current liabilities					
Accounts payable and other accrued liabilities	9,587,705	1,978,664	220,521	11,786,890	1,054,607
Accrued wages	398,653	322,226	271,782	992,661	248,288
Due to other governments	4,202,034	351	5,757	4,208,142	
Construction contracts and retentions	918,082	43,071		961,153	
Unearned revenue			5,180,549	5,180,549	
Customer deposits payable from restricted assets	1,497,603			1,497,603	
Deposits			123,435	123,435	25,235
Compensated absences	239,505	247,164	200,215	686,884	225,306
Claims and judgments					17,104,969
Interest payable from restricted assets	86,530	339,285		425,815	
Debt obligations partially payable from restricted assets	4,607,677	7,359,211		11,966,888	
Total current liabilities	21,537,789	10,289,972	6,002,259	37,830,020	18,658,405

(Continued)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2017

	Business-type Activities				Governmental Activities
	Aggregate			Total Enterprise Funds	Internal Service Funds
	Water	Sewer	Enterprise Funds		
Noncurrent liabilities					
Debt obligations payable	4,737,030	92,535,120		97,272,150	
Compensated absences	2,474,754	2,553,895	2,068,790	7,097,439	2,405,917
Other post employment benefits	1,564,961	1,291,428	1,339,046	4,195,435	2,558,177
Net pension liability	22,498,420	19,662,939	13,677,784	55,839,143	14,996,097
Provisional credits and refunding agreements	821,422	14,271		835,693	
Total noncurrent liabilities	<u>32,096,587</u>	<u>116,057,653</u>	<u>17,085,620</u>	<u>165,239,860</u>	<u>19,960,191</u>
Total liabilities	<u>53,634,376</u>	<u>126,347,625</u>	<u>23,087,879</u>	<u>203,069,880</u>	<u>38,618,596</u>
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Deferred amounts related to pensions	<u>1,870,556</u>	<u>1,629,897</u>	<u>939,510</u>	<u>4,439,963</u>	<u>1,134,729</u>
NET POSITION					
Net investment in capital assets	396,576,528	452,190,921	29,460,717	878,228,166	17,780,979
Restricted					
Debt service	1,890,741	711,520		2,602,261	
Capital projects			39,746	39,746	
Claims					10,370,628
Utility projects and system development	4,309			4,309	
Unrestricted	<u>76,494,879</u>	<u>71,734,719</u>	<u>(82,354)</u>	<u>148,147,244</u>	<u>14,570,129</u>
Total net position	<u>\$ 474,966,457</u>	<u>\$ 524,637,160</u>	<u>\$ 29,418,109</u>	1,029,021,726	<u>\$ 42,721,736</u>
Adjustment to report the cumulative internal balance for the net effect of the activity between the internal service funds and the enterprise funds over time				<u>(45,626,369)</u>	
Net position of business-type activities				<u>\$ 983,395,357</u>	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Business-type Activities				Governmental
	Aggregate			Total Enterprise Funds	Internal Service Funds
	Water	Sewer	Enterprise Funds		
OPERATING REVENUES					
Utilities fees	\$ 71,184,217	\$ 45,233,752	\$	\$ 116,417,969	\$
Connection fees	1,315,050	108,227		1,423,277	
Late charges	1,335,572	606,173		1,941,745	
Charges for services			15,387,145	15,387,145	49,713,091
Licenses and permits			4,875,656	4,875,656	
Intergovernmental		755,286		755,286	
Rental fees			300,030	300,030	
Miscellaneous	84,496	56,145	102,843	243,484	
Total operating revenues	<u>73,919,335</u>	<u>46,759,583</u>	<u>20,665,674</u>	<u>141,344,592</u>	<u>49,713,091</u>
OPERATING EXPENSES					
Salaries and wages	11,806,234	10,012,730	8,287,584	30,106,548	8,052,584
Employee benefits	5,208,423	4,516,582	3,355,422	13,080,427	3,376,188
Water purchases	24,918,378			24,918,378	
Services and supplies	19,967,411	17,536,208	10,506,167	48,009,786	21,219,363
Claims and judgments					21,334,772
Legal fees					20,678
Depreciation and amortization	12,162,479	12,458,596	455,483	25,076,558	3,425,523
Total operating expenses	<u>74,062,925</u>	<u>44,524,116</u>	<u>22,604,656</u>	<u>141,191,697</u>	<u>57,429,108</u>
Operating income (loss)	<u>(143,590)</u>	<u>2,235,467</u>	<u>(1,938,982)</u>	<u>152,895</u>	<u>(7,716,017)</u>
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)					
Investment income	25,504	5,301	(3,947)	26,858	(39,752)
Gain on capital asset disposition					286,002
Interest expense	(87,973)	(3,948,741)		(4,036,714)	(31,010)
Room tax revenue			2,334,237	2,334,237	
Sales tax revenue		5,203,111		5,203,111	
Other intergovernmental revenue		1,530	1,004,630	1,006,160	
Miscellaneous	1,631	24,323	850	26,804	365,136
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	<u>(60,838)</u>	<u>1,285,524</u>	<u>3,335,770</u>	<u>4,560,456</u>	<u>580,376</u>
Income (loss) before capital contributions and transfers	<u>(204,428)</u>	<u>3,520,991</u>	<u>1,396,788</u>	<u>4,713,351</u>	<u>(7,135,641)</u>
CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS					
Capital contributions	<u>10,343,530</u>	<u>13,698,930</u>	<u>3,813</u>	<u>24,046,273</u>	<u>1,177,919</u>
TRANSFERS					
Transfers in			217,000	217,000	3,087,623
Transfers out	(761,201)	(651,410)	(506,625)	(1,919,236)	(1,437,211)
Total transfers	<u>(761,201)</u>	<u>(651,410)</u>	<u>(289,625)</u>	<u>(1,702,236)</u>	<u>1,650,412</u>
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	9,377,901	16,568,511	1,110,976	27,057,388	(4,307,310)
NET POSITION, BEGINNING OF YEAR	<u>465,588,556</u>	<u>508,068,649</u>	<u>28,307,133</u>		<u>47,029,046</u>
NET POSITION, END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 474,966,457</u>	<u>\$ 524,637,160</u>	<u>\$ 29,418,109</u>		<u>\$ 42,721,736</u>
Adjustment for the net effect of the current year activity between the internal service funds and the enterprise funds				<u>(3,244,319)</u>	
CHANGES IN NET POSITION, BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES				<u>\$ 23,813,069</u>	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Business-type Activities				Governmental
	Aggregate			Total Enterprise	Internal Service
	Water	Sewer	Enterprise Funds		
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Cash received from customers	\$ 73,027,918	\$ 46,603,207	\$ 19,284,558	\$ 138,915,683	\$ 2,798,114
Cash received from other sources	5,940	5,228,964	3,343,530	8,578,434	332,978
Cash payments for goods and services	(45,941,445)	(23,022,872)	(13,830,980)	(82,795,297)	(43,237,987)
Cash payments for employee services	(11,675,569)	(9,854,415)	(7,886,318)	(29,416,302)	47,027,243
Cash payments for interfund services					47,027,243
Net cash provided by operating activities	<u>15,416,844</u>	<u>18,954,884</u>	<u>910,790</u>	<u>35,282,518</u>	<u>(1,026,373)</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Transfers in			217,000	217,000	3,087,623
Transfers out	(761,201)	(651,410)	(506,625)	(1,919,236)	(1,437,211)
Repayments of advances from other funds					133,474
Interest payments on debt					(31,010)
Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing activities	<u>(761,201)</u>	<u>(651,410)</u>	<u>(289,625)</u>	<u>(1,702,236)</u>	<u>1,752,876</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	(17,355,599)	(3,940,698)	(102,168)	(21,398,465)	(3,781,455)
Proceeds received from disposal of capital assets					290,346
Principal payments on debt	(4,405,428)	(7,060,211)		(11,465,639)	
Interest payments on debt	(575,323)	(4,372,127)		(4,947,450)	
Increase in provisional credits	11,900	5,254		17,154	
Capital contributions	4,294,567	7,268,828		11,563,395	
Net cash used in capital financing activities	<u>(18,029,883)</u>	<u>(8,098,954)</u>	<u>(102,168)</u>	<u>(26,231,005)</u>	<u>(3,491,109)</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
Investment income	(28,749)	(66,693)	(17,540)	(112,982)	(62,713)
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS					
	(3,402,989)	10,137,827	501,457	7,236,295	(2,827,319)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR					
	<u>110,281,255</u>	<u>79,879,929</u>	<u>19,671,136</u>	<u>209,832,320</u>	<u>61,535,185</u>
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR					
Cash and cash equivalents, unrestricted	103,399,083	88,966,951	20,132,847	212,498,881	57,671,867
Cash and cash equivalents, restricted	3,479,183	1,050,805	39,746	4,569,734	1,035,999
	<u>\$ 106,878,266</u>	<u>\$ 90,017,756</u>	<u>\$ 20,172,593</u>	<u>\$ 217,068,615</u>	<u>\$ 58,707,866</u>

(Continued)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (CONTINUED) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Business-type Activities				Governmental Activities
			Aggregate Other		Internal Service Funds
	Water	Sewer	Enterprise Funds	Total Enterprise Funds	
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Operating income (loss)	\$ (143,590)	\$ 2,235,467	\$ (1,938,982)	\$ 152,895	\$ (7,716,017)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by operating activities					
Depreciation	12,162,479	12,458,596	455,483	25,076,558	3,425,523
Other	5,940	5,228,964	3,343,530	8,578,434	365,136
(Increase) decrease in operating assets					
Accounts receivable	(891,417)	(39,137)	(43,097)	(973,651)	(180,113)
Due from other governments		(117,239)	141,798	24,559	
Prepaid items			1,334	1,334	(185,818)
Due from other funds					110,489
Inventories	(47,585)	(67,945)		(115,530)	5,586
Increase (decrease) in operating liabilities					
Accounts payable and other accrued liabilities	4,162,393	(944,248)	10,907	3,229,052	(785,422)
Accrued salaries and benefits	67,651	37,214	87,719	192,584	
Compensated absences	78,388	130,393	332,734	541,515	91,410
Claims and judgments					3,495,562
Other post employment benefits	31,811	29,836	23,475	85,122	352,670
Net pension liability	3,443	2,983	2,292	8,718	2,340
Deposits	(12,669)		(26,586)	(39,255)	(7,719)
Unearned revenue			(1,479,817)	(1,479,817)	
Total adjustments	<u>15,560,434</u>	<u>16,719,417</u>	<u>2,849,772</u>	<u>35,129,623</u>	<u>6,689,644</u>
Net cash provided by operating activities	<u>\$ 15,416,844</u>	<u>\$ 18,954,884</u>	<u>\$ 910,790</u>	<u>\$ 35,282,518</u>	<u>\$ (1,026,373)</u>
NONCASH INVESTING, CAPITAL AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Contribution of capital assets	<u>\$ 6,044,654</u>	<u>\$ 6,430,102</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 12,474,756</u>	<u>\$ 1,177,919</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2017

	<u>Agency Funds</u>
ASSETS	
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ 40,120,256
Special assessments receivable	<u>344,472</u>
Total assets	<u>40,464,728</u>
LIABILITIES	
Due to developers	8,635,676
Due to employees	172,430
Due to others	<u>31,656,622</u>
Total liabilities	<u>40,464,728</u>
NET POSITION	<u><u>\$</u></u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Reporting Entity

The City of Henderson, Nevada (the City) is a municipal corporation governed by an elected mayor and four council members (Council). The financial statements of the City have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (GAAP) as applied to governmental entities. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles.

As required by GAAP, the accompanying financial statements present the City and the City of Henderson Redevelopment Agency (the Agency). Although the Agency is a legally separate entity, the Agency's governing body is the same as the governing body of the City, and management of the City has operational responsibility of the Agency, therefore it is presented as a blended component unit. Stand-alone financial statements for the Agency can be obtained from the Henderson Redevelopment Agency, 240 Water Street, Henderson, Nevada 89015. No component units or other reportable organizations other than the Agency have been identified.

Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the City and its blended component unit. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal activities. However, interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation. For example, the effect of interfund services provided and used between functions (e.g., the sale of water from a utility to the general government) is not eliminated in the statement of activities. To do so would misstate both the expenses of the purchasing function and the program revenues of the selling function.

Services provided by the general fund to other funds are reported as expenditures or expenses, as appropriate, in the funds receiving the services and as reductions of expenditures in the general fund. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or business-type activity are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a function or business-type activity. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or business-type activity and 2) grants, contributions and interest income that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or business-type activity. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues. The City first utilizes restricted resources to finance qualifying activities, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

The fund financial statements provide information about the City's funds, including its fiduciary funds and blended component unit. Separate statements for each fund category, governmental, proprietary and fiduciary, are presented. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental and enterprise funds, with each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental and enterprise funds are aggregated and reported as non-major funds.

Proprietary fund operating revenues, such as charges for services, and operating expenses result from exchange transactions associated with the principal activity of the fund. Exchange transactions are those in which each party receives and gives up essentially equal values. Nonoperating revenues, such as subsidies and investment earnings and nonoperating expenses result from nonexchange transactions or ancillary activities.

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus, and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund financial statements. Agency funds have no measurement focus.

Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when liabilities are incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenues as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be measurable when the amount of the transaction can be determined and available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers property tax revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. All other revenues are considered to be available if they are collected within 90 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when liabilities are incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, postemployment benefits and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, special assessments, sales taxes, consolidated tax revenue (a composite tax, based on a statutory formula, which is comprised of certain sales, cigarette, motor vehicle privilege and liquor taxes, and is collected and distributed by the State of Nevada as a taxing authority), gaming taxes, gasoline taxes and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Licenses and permits, charges for services, and fines and forfeits are not susceptible to accrual because generally they are not measurable until received.

Property tax revenue is recognized in the fiscal year in which the taxes become due to the extent they are collected during the fiscal year or soon enough thereafter that they can be used to finance current period expenditures (no later than 60 days after year end).

The City reports unearned revenue in the fund financial statements. Unearned revenues arise when potential revenue does not meet both the measurable and available criteria for recognition in the current period. Unearned revenues are recorded when resources are received by the government before it has a legal claim to them, such as when grant monies are received prior to the incurrence of qualifying expenditures.

In subsequent periods, when both revenue recognition criteria are met, or when the government has a legal claim to the resources, the liability for unearned revenue is removed from the balance sheet and revenue is recognized.

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

The general fund is the City's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

The grants special revenue fund accounts for the revenues and other activities related to grant awards received by the City.

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

The City reports the following major enterprise funds:

The water fund accounts for the provision of water services to the residents of the City. All activities necessary to provide such services are accounted for in this fund, including, but not limited to, administration, operations, maintenance, financing and related debt service; and, billing and collection.

The sewer fund accounts for the provision of sanitary sewer services to the residents of the City. All activities necessary to provide such services are accounted for in this fund, including, but not limited to, administration, operations, maintenance, financing and related debt service; and, billing and collection.

Additionally, the City reports the following fund types:

Internal service funds account for operations such as engineering; vehicle acquisition and maintenance; insurance; lending; and general technology that provide services or resources to other departments or agencies of the government, or to other governments, on a cost-reimbursement basis.

Agency funds are used to account for assets that the City holds for others in an agency capacity for developer contributions for traffic signals and street frontage paving costs; for an employee benefits plan; for forfeited assets pending court adjudication; and for funds held to pay special assessment debt for which the City is not liable.

Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources and Net Position/Fund Balance

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

The City pools cash resources of its various funds in order to facilitate the management of cash. Cash applicable to a particular fund is readily identifiable. The balances in the pooled cash accounts are available to meet current operating requirements.

Cash and cash equivalents include currency on hand, demand deposits with banks and other highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition, which are readily convertible to cash. Since all cash in proprietary funds is pooled with the rest of the City's cash and is available upon demand, all cash and investments in those funds are considered cash equivalents.

Nevada Revised Statutes (NRS) authorize the City to invest in obligations of the U.S. Treasury, certain farm loan bonds, certain securities issued by Nevada local governments, repurchase agreements, banker's acceptances, commercial paper, negotiable certificates of deposit and money market mutual funds. All investments are stated at fair value.

Receivables and Payables

Transactions between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either due to/from other funds (*i.e.*, the current portion of interfund loans) or advances to/from other funds (*i.e.*, the non-current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds." All such balances within the governmental activities or business-type activities are eliminated in the government-wide statements. Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide statements as "internal balances."

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Property Taxes

The Clark County Assessor assesses all real property by December 31 of each year. The Clark County Treasurer bills and collects the City's share of property taxes. The Clark County Treasurer remits, on a monthly basis, current and delinquent property tax collections to the City.

The Nevada Department of Taxation provides the maximum allowable tax rates for operating purposes to local governments for inclusion in their budgets. Each local government that receives property taxes must file a budget on or before June 1, which provides for the allowable tax rate for the next fiscal year. The Nevada Tax Commission must certify all tax rates on June 25, the levy date, and property is liened on July 1. Taxes on real property are due on the third Monday in August of each year and may be paid in quarterly installments on or before the third Monday in August, and the first Mondays in October, January, and March. In the event of nonpayment, the Clark County Treasurer is authorized to hold the property for two years, subject to redemption upon payment of taxes, penalties and costs, together with interest at the rate of 15% per year from the date the taxes were due, if four or more installments were delinquent, until paid.

If delinquent taxes are not paid within the two-year redemption period, the Clark County Treasurer obtains a deed to the property free of all encumbrances. Upon receipt of a deed, the Clark County Treasurer may sell the property to satisfy the tax lien and assessments by local governments for improvements to the property.

Restricted Assets

Bond covenants of the City's water and sewer enterprise funds require portions of the debt proceeds, as well as other resources, to be set aside for various purposes. These amounts are reported as restricted cash, cash equivalents and investments.

The City is also holding developer fees assessed as zoning conditions for school, park and fire station sites.

In addition, the City maintains remaining bond proceeds related to the Series 2016 bond issuance, which are to be utilized to develop and acquire police communications systems. These amounts are reported as restricted cash, cash equivalents and investments.

Lastly, the Agency maintains funds, which under applicable State statutes are to be used for specified purposes. These amounts are reported as restricted cash, cash equivalents and investments.

Capital Assets

Capital assets are reported in the applicable governmental or business type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined as those assets, including intangibles, with an initial cost of \$10,000 or more and an estimated useful life of more than one year. Capital assets are valued at the cost of purchase or internal development (including capitalized interest for business type activities incurred during the construction phase on debt financed projects). Donated assets are recorded at the acquisition value on the date donated.

General infrastructure assets acquired prior to July 1, 2001, consist of the road network assets, storm drain network assets and bridges that were acquired or that received substantial improvements subsequent to July 1, 1980. The road network and storm drain network assets are reported at estimated historical cost using deflated replacement cost and the bridges are reported at initial installation cost.

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Interest incurred during the construction of capital assets in the City's enterprise funds is included as part of the capitalized value of the asset constructed. The amount of interest capitalized for the year ended June 30, 2017 was \$419,754.

The major subsystems within the road and storm drain networks are as follows:

Road Network		Storm Drain Network
Asphalt	Sidewalks	Storm drain drop inlets
Curbs and gutters	Street Lights	Other storm drain infrastructure
Traffic signals		

Depreciation and amortization are computed using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

	Years
Buildings and building improvements	25-75
Improvements other than buildings	10-100
Infrastructure	30-100
Machinery and equipment	5-40

Compensated Absences

It is the City's policy to permit employees to accumulate earned but unused personal time off, vacation and sick pay benefits, which are collectively referred to as compensated absences. Compensated absences are accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund statements.

In governmental funds, the current portion of compensated absences actually paid or accrued as a result of employees who have terminated is recorded as a payroll expenditure.

Provisional Credits and Refunding Agreements

The City has entered into refunding agreements whereby developers construct water and sewage transmission lines from their property to existing City lines at the expense of the developers. The developers are to be reimbursed by the City from the collection of connection fees or user charges. These agreements are principally for the term of ten years with all liability canceled either by reimbursement to the developers from subsequent connection fee assessments in the related areas or upon expiration of the term of the agreements.

Long-term Debt

In the government-wide and proprietary fund statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method. For current and advance refundings resulting in defeasance of debt, the difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt is reported as either a deferred outflow of resources or a deferred inflow of resources and recognized as a component of interest expense in a systematic and rational manner over the remaining life of the old debt or the life of the new debt, whichever is shorter. Debt issuance costs are recognized as an expense in the period incurred.

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

In governmental fund types, bond discounts and issuance costs are recognized during the current period. The face amount of bonds issued is reported as other financing sources, as are bond premiums. Bond discounts and payments to advance refunding agents are recorded as other financing uses. Issuance costs, even if withheld from the proceeds received, and payments to current refunding agents are reported as debt service expenditures.

Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB)

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 45, *Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*, the annual OPEB cost reported in the accompanying financial statements is equal to the City's annual required contribution (ARC), calculated by using an actuarial valuation based upon the same methods and assumptions applied in determining the plan's funding requirements. The net OPEB obligation at year end is determined by adding the ARC to the net OPEB obligation at the beginning of the year, and deducting any contributions to the plan during the year.

Multiple-Employer Cost-Sharing Defined Benefit Pension Plan

The City uses the same basis used in the Public Employees' Retirement System of Nevada's (PERS) Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, for reporting its proportionate share of the PERS collective net pension liability, deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, including information related to PERS fiduciary net position. Benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized by PERS when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. PERS investments are reported at fair value.

Agent Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan

The City uses the same basis used in the Judicial Retirement System of Nevada's (JRS) Annual Financial Report for reporting its proportionate share of the JRS net pension liability, deferred outflow and inflows of resources related to pension, and pension expense, including information related to JRS fiduciary net position. Benefits payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized by JRS when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. JRS investments are reported as fair value.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial element represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The City reports two items in this category. A deferred charge on refunding reported in the government-wide and the proprietary funds statement of net position. The deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. The City also reports deferred outflows of resources related to pensions for the changes in proportion and differences between actual pension contributions and the City's proportionate share of pension contributions. This amount is deferred and amortized over the average expected remaining service life of all employees that are provided with pension benefits. Deferred amounts related to pensions also include pension contributions made by the City subsequent to the pension plan's actuarial valuation measurement date, which are deferred for one year.

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. Under a modified accrual basis of accounting, the governmental funds report unavailable revenues from the following sources: property taxes, special assessments, notes receivable and other receivables. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available. Under full accrual accounting, the government-wide statement of net position also reports deferred inflows related to pensions for 1) the differences between expected and actual pension plan experience and changes of pension plan actuarial assumptions, which are deferred and amortized over the average expected remaining service life of all employees that are provided with pension benefits, and 2) the net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments, which are deferred and amortized over five years.

Equity Classifications

In the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, equity is classified as net position and displayed in three components:

Net investment in capital assets - Consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, notes, or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

Restricted net position - Consists of net position with constraints placed on their use either by 1) external groups such as creditors (such as debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or 2) by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Unrestricted net position - Consists of all other net position that does not meet the definition of restricted or net investment in capital assets.

Governmental fund equity is characterized as fund balance and is classified as follows:

Nonspendable - Includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. This classification includes inventories, prepaid items, assets held for sale and long term receivables.

Restricted - Includes constraints placed on the use of these resources that are either externally imposed by creditors (such as debt covenants), grantors, contributors or other governments; or are imposed by law (through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation).

Committed - Includes amounts that can only be used for a specific purpose because of an ordinance passed by the City Council, which is the City's highest level of decision-making authority. Those constraints remain binding unless removed or changed in the same manner employed to previously commit those resources.

Assigned - Includes amounts that are constrained by the City's intent to be used for specific purposes, but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. The City Council has established formal Financial Management Policies that delegate authority to assign fund balances to the City's Chief Financial Officer. Constraints imposed on the use of assigned amounts can be removed without formal action by the City Council.

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Unassigned - This is the residual classification of fund balance in the general fund, which has not been reported in any other classification. The general fund is the only fund that can report a positive unassigned fund balance. Other governmental funds might report a negative unassigned fund balance as a result of overspending for specific purposes for which amount has been restricted, committed or assigned.

When both restricted resources and other resources (*i.e.*, committed, assigned, and unassigned) can be used for the same purposes, the City financial management policy considers restricted resources to be spent first as expenditures are incurred. For expenditures of unrestricted fund balance for which any classification may appropriately be used, the City considers fund balance spent in the following order 1) committed, 2) assigned and 3) unassigned.

In accordance with NRS 354.6115, 0.25% of property tax revenue is restricted for economic stabilization and is recorded directly in the non major financial stabilization special revenue fund. This fund is designed to maintain a balance of 8.3% of general fund revenue. If the fund balance falls short of this 8.3%, City Council can approve funding from other revenue sources. Monies from this fund can be made available for city wide costs incurred to mitigate the effects of a natural disaster or terrorist attack as declared by City Council. In addition, balances in this fund can be made available to the general fund to compensate for shortfalls of actual revenues of 2.0% or greater, as compared to the final budget filed with the Nevada Department of Taxation. None of these circumstances are expected to occur routinely. Fund balance in the financial stabilization special revenue fund is \$20,573,496 at June 30, 2017.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of these financial statements includes estimates and assumptions made by management that affect the reported amounts. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Note 2. Stewardship and Accountability

Budgetary Information

Annual budgets are legally adopted for all funds except agency funds and use a basis of accounting consistent with GAAP.

Prior to April 15, the Budget Manager submits a tentative budget for the ensuing fiscal year to the City Council, the Nevada State Department of Taxation and the Citizens via public hearings. The Nevada Department of Taxation notifies the City Council of whether or not the budget is in compliance with the law and appropriate regulations. Public hearings, at which all changes made to the tentative budget are indicated, are conducted no sooner than the third Monday in May and no later than the last day in May. The City Council adopts the budget prior to June 1 and submits it to the Nevada Department of Taxation for final approval. The revenue classifications and expenditure functions shown in the fund financial statements are those prescribed by the Nevada Department of Taxation.

All revisions to the adopted budget are made a matter of public record by actions of the City Council. Per Nevada law, the City Manager is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within functions (in the general fund) or funds if the City Council is notified at the next regular meeting and the action is noted in the official minutes.

Revisions which affect the total fund appropriations or transfers between funds are accomplished through formal City Council approval. Various supplemental appropriations were approved for the year to reflect necessary changes in spending and the corresponding additional resources available. State statutes require budgetary control to be exercised at the function level. The most significant change (\$49,064,431) occurred in the capital projects funds.

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Excess of Expenditures over Appropriations

Although the excess of expenditures over appropriated amounts in the special assessment and general obligation debt service funds may appear to be a violation of NRS 354.626, they are specifically excluded from the requirements of this NRS.

Tax Abatements

At June 30, 2017, the City determined that individual tax abatement agreements, entered into by the City, for which the gross, accrual basis reduction of the City's taxes exceeded \$350,000 were as follows:

Agreement description – Redevelopment Area Owner Participation Agreement with Lynn Investments, LLC

Amount abated during the year ended June 30, 2017 – \$2,716,814

Purpose – Redevelopment of an area to reduce blight and create jobs

Specific tax being abated – Real and personal property taxes

Authority for agreement – NRS 279 – Redevelopment of communities

Recipient eligibility criteria – Completion of the approved project in a redevelopment area, financial due diligence by RDA, a required “gap” or shortfall in project finances and RDA Board approval

Abatement mechanism – Receipt of incremental tax revenue by RDA with 90% of incremental taxes being remitted to Lynn Investments, LLC

Recipient commitments – Construct approved capital improvements

Agreement description – Redevelopment Area Owner Participation Agreement with Landwell, LP

Amount abated during the year ended June 30, 2017 – \$547,232

Purpose – Redevelopment of an area to reduce blight and create jobs

Specific tax being abated – Real property taxes

Authority for agreement – NRS 279 – Redevelopment of communities

Recipient eligibility criteria – Completion of the approved project in a redevelopment area, financial due diligence by RDA, a required “gap” or shortfall in project finances and RDA Board approval

Abatement mechanism – Receipt of incremental tax revenue by RDA with 75% of incremental taxes being remitted to Landwell, LP after 18% Clark County School District (CCSD) set-aside and 10% RDA administration fee

Recipient commitments – Construct approved capital improvements

Agreement description – Redevelopment Area Owner Participation Agreement with Hanson Aggregates Inc

Amount abated during the year ended June 30, 2017 – \$372,754

Purpose – Redevelopment of an area to reduce blight and create jobs

Specific tax being abated – Real property taxes

Authority for agreement – NRS 279 – Redevelopment of communities

Recipient eligibility criteria – Completion of the approved project in a redevelopment area, financial due diligence by RDA, a required “gap” or shortfall in project finances and RDA Board approval

Abatement mechanism – Receipt of incremental tax revenue by RDA with 25% of incremental taxes being remitted to Hanson after a 5% administration fee

Recipient commitments – Construct approved capital improvements

All other tax abatement agreements/programs, entered into by the City, have been summarized, by type of agreement/program and the gross, accrual basis reduction of the City's taxes for the year ended June 30, 2017 aggregated as follows:

Agreement/program description – Redevelopment Area Owner Participation Agreements

Amount abated during the year ended June 30, 2017 – \$130,446

Purpose – Redevelopment of an area to reduce blight and create jobs

Specific tax being abated – Real property taxes

Authority for agreement/program – NRS 279 – Redevelopment of communities

Recipient eligibility criteria – Completion of the approved project in a redevelopment area, financial due diligence by RDA, a required “gap” or shortfall in project finances and RDA Board approval

Abatement mechanism – Receipt of incremental tax revenue by RDA with 90% of incremental taxes being remitted to owner participants after 18% Clark County School District (CCSD) set-aside and 15% RDA administration fee

Recipient commitments – Construct approved capital improvements

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

All tax abatement agreements/programs, entered into by the State of Nevada, have been summarized, by type of agreement/program and the gross, accrual basis reduction of the City's taxes for the year ended June 30, 2017 aggregated as follows:

Agreement/program description – Nevada Revised Statutes 360.753 - Partial abatement of certain taxes imposed on aircraft, components of aircraft and other personal property used for certain purposes related to aircraft
 Amount abated during the year ended June 30, 2017 – \$13,098
 Specific tax being abated – Personal property taxes and/or sales and use taxes

Agreement/program description – NRS 360.754 - Partial abatement of certain taxes imposed on new or expanded data center
 Amount abated during the year ended June 30, 2017 – \$354,345
 Specific tax being abated – Property taxes and/or sales and use taxes

Agreement/program description – NRS 701A - Energy-related tax incentives (NRS 701A.110 Partial abatement of certain property taxes for buildings or structures that meet certain standards under Green Building Rating System, NRS 701A.200 Exemption from certain property taxes for qualified energy systems, NRS 701A.210 Partial abatement of certain property taxes for businesses and facilities using recycled material)
 Amount abated during the year ended June 30, 2017 – \$705,793
 Specific tax being abated – Property taxes and/or sales and use taxes

Agreement/program description – NRS 374.357 - Abatement for eligible machinery or equipment used by certain new or expanded businesses
 Amount abated during the year ended June 30, 2017 – \$87,302
 Specific tax being abated – Sales and use taxes

Note 3. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

The following is a reconciliation of the City's cash, cash equivalents and investment balances (including restricted amounts) as of June 30, 2017:

Cash on hand	\$ 46,261
Cash on deposit	147,560,782
Cash equivalents	53,544,413
Investments	<u>305,221,967</u>
 Total cash, cash equivalents and investments	 <u>\$ 506,373,423</u>

At June 30, 2017, total cash, cash equivalents and investments (including restricted amounts) were presented in the City's financial statements as follows:

	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
Governmental activities	\$ 239,297,569	\$ 9,886,983	\$ 249,184,552
Business-type activities	212,498,881	4,569,734	217,068,615
Fiduciary Funds	<u>40,120,256</u>	<u> </u>	<u>40,120,256</u>
 Total cash, cash equivalents and investments	 <u>\$ 491,916,706</u>	 <u>\$ 14,456,717</u>	 <u>\$ 506,373,423</u>

The NRS govern the City's deposit policies. City monies must be deposited in insured banks and savings and loan associations. The City is authorized to use demand accounts, time accounts and certificates of deposit.

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

The NRS do not specifically require collateral for demand deposits, but do specify that collateral for time deposits may be of the same type as those described for permissible state investments.

As of June 30, 2017, the recorded amount of the City's deposits was \$147,560,782 and the bank balance was \$151,397,679. Of the bank statement balance, \$1,000,000 was covered by federal depository insurance and the remainder was subject to collateralization.

The City invests monies both by individual fund and through pooling of monies. The pooling of monies, referred to as an internal investment pool, is theoretically invested on the whole and not as a combination of monies from each fund belonging to the pool. In this manner, the City's Chief Financial Officer is able to invest the monies at a higher interest rate for a longer period of time. Interest revenue is apportioned monthly to each fund in the pool based on the average cash balance of the fund for the month. The City investment pool is not registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission as an investment company. Investments made by the Chief Financial Officer are regulated by NRS 355.170.

The following table identifies the investment types and minimum credit ratings authorized for the City by NRS 355.170 and 355.171:

Authorized Investment Type	Maximum Maturity	Maximum Percentage of Portfolio	Maximum Investment in One Issuer	Minimum Rating	
				Standard & Poor's	Moody's
Banker's acceptances	180 days	20%	None	N/A	N/A
Commercial paper	270 days	20%	None	A-1	P-1
Money market mutual funds	None	None	None	AAA	Aaa
Negotiable certificates of deposit	None	None	None	N/A	N/A
Collateralized nonnegotiable certificates of deposit	None	None	None	N/A	N/A
Negotiable notes and medium-term obligations of local governments within the State of Nevada	None	None	None	N/A	N/A
Obligations of state and local governments outside of the State of Nevada	None	None	None	N/A	N/A
Repurchase agreements	90 days	None	None	N/A	N/A
U.S. Treasury obligations	10 years	None	None	N/A	N/A
U.S. Agency securities					
Federal National Mortgage	10 years	None	None	N/A	N/A
Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation	10 years	None	None	N/A	N/A
Federal Farm Credit Bank	10 years	None	None	N/A	N/A
Federal Home Loan Bank	10 years	None	None	N/A	N/A
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	10 years	None	None	N/A	N/A
Government National Mortgage Association	10 years	None	None	N/A	N/A
Local government investment pool	None	None	None	N/A	N/A
Notes, bonds and other obligations issued by U.S. Corporations	5 years	20%	25%	A	N/A
Collateralized mortgage obligations	None	None	None	AAA	N/A
Asset-backed securities	None	None	None	AAA	N/A

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

At June 30, 2017, the City had the following cash equivalents and investments:

	Cost	Fair Value	Weighted Average Maturity (Years)
Pooled cash equivalents and investments			
State of Nevada, Local Government Investment Pool	\$ 129,554	\$ 129,554	N/A
Money Market Funds	547,017	547,017	N/A
U.S. Agency securities			
Federal Farm Credit Bank	54,150,894	53,889,090	1.84
Federal Home Loan Bank	47,115,197	46,962,582	1.27
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	91,587,378	91,222,637	1.67
Federal National Mortgage	50,692,948	50,456,228	1.89
US Treasury notes	35,783,852	35,590,459	6.13
US Treasury notes - inflationary	1,844,010	1,945,611	4.04
Corporate bonds	15,303,551	15,156,061	2.21
Marketable Certificate of Deposit	<u>10,000,000</u>	<u>9,999,300</u>	.09
Total pooled cash equivalents and investments	<u>307,154,401</u>	<u>305,898,539</u>	2.18
Non-pooled cash equivalents and investments			
Special assessment bond proceeds investments			
Morgan Stanley Money Market Fund	52,155,494	52,155,494	N/A
Other bond proceeds investments			
Redevelopment bonds - Morgan Stanley Money Market Fund	623,579	623,579	N/A
Utility bonds - State of Nevada, Local Government Investment Pool	<u>88,768</u>	<u>88,768</u>	N/A
Total non-pooled cash equivalents and investments	<u>52,867,841</u>	<u>52,867,841</u>	N/A
Total cash equivalents and investments	<u>\$ 360,022,242</u>	<u>\$ 358,766,380</u>	1.86

The City's investments are reported at fair value based on quoted market prices, which are considered level 1 inputs in generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), except for U.S. Agency securities which are based on level 2 inputs. The GAAP fair value hierarchy is based on the inputs used to measure the fair value of an asset or liability. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. The City manages its exposure to declines in fair values (*e.g.*, interest rate risk) by limiting the weighted-average maturity of its investment portfolio to five years or less in accordance with its investment policy.

The State of Nevada, Local Government Investment Pool is an external investment pool administered by the Treasurer of the State of Nevada, with oversight provided by the Board of Finance. The fair value of the City's position in the pool is the same as the value of pool shares.

At June 30, 2017, in accordance with the NRS as previously defined, the City was not in violation of the maximum percentage of total portfolio per investment type, nor the maximum percentage per single issuer restrictions.

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

The following is a summary of the credit quality distribution and concentration of credit risk by financial instrument type as a percentage of total cash equivalents and investments:

	Standard & Poor's	Moody's	Percentage of Portfolio
Pooled cash equivalents and investments			
Money Market Funds	AAA	Aaa	0.15 %
U.S. Agency securities			
Federal Farm Credit Bank	AA+	Aaa	15.02 %
Federal Home Loan Bank	AA+	Aaa	13.09 %
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	AA+	Aaa	25.43 %
Federal National Mortgage	AA+	Aaa	14.07 %
U.S. Treasury notes	*	*	9.92 %
US Treasury notes - inflationary	*	*	0.54 %
State of Nevada, Local Government Investment Pool	N/A	N/A	0.04 %
Corporate bonds			
Intel	A+	A1	1.67 %
Apple	AA+	Aa1	0.28 %
General Electric	A+	A2	0.31 %
Intercontinental Exchange	A	A2	0.28 %
John Deere	A	A2	0.28 %
Microsoft	AAA	Aaa	0.28 %
Oracle	AA-	A1	0.28 %
PNC Bank	A	A2	0.28 %
Simon Property Group	A	A2	0.28 %
Wells Fargo & Company	A	A2	0.28 %
Wells Fargo Bank Marketable CD	AA-	Aa1	2.79 %
Total pooled cash equivalents and investments			85.27 %
Non-pooled cash equivalents and investments			
Special assessment bond proceeds investments			
Morgan Stanley Money Market Fund	AAA	Aaa	14.54 %
Other bond proceeds investments			
Redevelopment bonds - Morgan Stanley Money Market Fund	AAA	Aaa	0.17 %
Utility bonds - State of Nevada, Local Government Investment Pool	N/A	N/A	0.02 %
Total non-pooled cash equivalents and investments			14.73 %
Total cash equivalents and investments			100.00 %

* The requirement to disclose credit ratings does not apply to debt securities of the United States government, or obligations of United States government agencies that are explicitly guaranteed by the United States government.

For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the City will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. At year end, the City's investment pool and specific investments had no securities exposed to custodial credit risk.

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 4. Interfund Balances and Activity

At June 30, 2017, the composition of interfund balances was as follows:

Due To and From Other Funds

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	Amount
General Fund	Grants Special Revenue Fund	\$ 1,369,367
	Aggregate Other Governmental Funds	<u>338,424</u>
		<u>\$ 1,707,791</u>

The amount due to the general fund is a temporary loan to cover deficit cash balances in the Grants special revenue fund (\$1,369,367), the Sales and Use Tax special revenue fund (\$294,942) and the Crime Prevention special revenue fund (\$43,482).

Advances To and From Other Funds

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	Amount
Aggregate Other Governmental Funds	Aggregate Other Governmental Funds	\$ 621,261
Internal Service Funds	Aggregate Other Governmental Funds	<u>1,374,129</u>
		<u>\$ 1,995,390</u>

The amounts owed to the internal service funds represent loans to the Special Assessment Districts capital projects fund to be repaid from special assessments. The \$621,261 is comprised of a note receivable from the Redevelopment Agency special revenue fund to the Land Sales capital projects fund for land purchases in prior years.

Internal Balances

Effect of prior years' internal service activity on business-type activities	\$ (42,382,050)
Effect of current year internal service activity on business-type activities	<u>(3,244,319)</u>
	<u>\$ (45,626,369)</u>

Interfund Transfers

Interfund transfers are authorized transfers from a fund where revenues are received to the fund where they are to be expended, per statute or budgetary requirements. During the year, transfers were used to fund programs or capital expenditures, make debt service principal and interest payments, and for reserves per the City's Financial Management Policies. Transfers were also used to close out funds.

Transfer In Fund	Transfer Out Fund	Amount
Aggregate Other Governmental Funds	General Fund	\$ 8,071,500
	Aggregate Other Governmental Funds	5,952,954
	Water Enterprise Fund	760,780
	Sewer Enterprise Fund	650,964
	Aggregate Other Enterprise Funds	2,898
	Internal Service Funds	1,437,211
Aggregate Other Enterprise Funds	Aggregate Other Governmental Funds	217,000

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Transfer In Fund	Transfer Out Fund	Amount
Internal Service Funds	General Fund	\$ 2,583,029
	Water Enterprise Fund	421
	Sewer Enterprise Fund	446
	Aggregate Other Enterprise Funds	503,727
		\$ 20,180,930

Note 5. Capital Assets

For the year ended June 30, 2017, capital asset activity was as follows:

	Balance July 1, 2016	Increases	Decreases	Transfers* and Reclassifications	Balance June 30, 2017
Governmental activities					
Capital assets not being depreciated or amortized					
Construction in progress	\$ 36,982,865	\$ 56,743,036	\$ (3,979)	\$ (35,508,900)	\$ 58,213,022
Land	188,762,187	1,291,257	(1,352,220)		188,701,224
Total capital assets not being depreciated or amortized	225,745,052	58,034,293	(1,356,199)	(35,508,900)	246,914,246
Capital assets being depreciated or amortized					
Buildings and building improvements	341,099,607	78,602	(1,186,968)	849,792	340,841,033
Improvements other than buildings	381,614,291	35,188	(61,225)	5,485,948	387,074,202
Infrastructure	1,583,854,175	36,649,728		27,557,118	1,648,061,021
Machinery and equipment	94,163,550	4,327,656	(2,727,282)	1,616,042	97,379,966
Total capital assets being depreciated or amortized	2,400,731,623	41,091,174	(3,975,475)	35,508,900	2,473,356,222
Accumulated depreciation and amortization					
Buildings and building improvements	(97,694,187)	(4,183,207)	969,128		(100,908,266)
Improvements other than buildings	(65,575,534)	(8,977,553)	40,604		(74,512,483)
Infrastructure	(797,999,619)	(20,714,944)			(818,714,563)
Machinery and equipment	(69,661,670)	(5,065,584)	2,716,481		(72,010,773)
Total accumulated depreciation and amortization	(1,030,931,010)	(38,941,288)	3,726,213		(1,066,146,085)
Total capital assets being depreciated or amortized, net	1,369,800,613	2,149,886	(249,262)	35,508,900	1,407,210,137
Total governmental activities	\$ 1,595,545,665	\$ 60,184,179	\$ (1,605,461)	\$	\$ 1,654,124,383

* Includes transfers from and to proprietary funds, if any.

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Balance July 1, 2016	Increases	Decreases	Transfers* and Reclassifications	Balance June 30, 2017
Business-type activities					
Capital assets not being depreciated or amortized					
Construction in progress	\$ 19,514,852	\$ 24,759,979	\$	\$ (8,594,001)	\$ 35,680,830
Land	<u>35,912,213</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>35,912,213</u>
Total capital assets not being depreciated or amortized	<u>55,427,065</u>	<u>24,759,979</u>	<u> </u>	<u>(8,594,001)</u>	<u>71,593,043</u>
Capital assets being depreciated or amortized					
Buildings and building improvements	178,638,809		(16,807)		178,622,002
Improvements other than buildings	1,317,402,502	9,879,799	(2,824,684)	8,279,025	1,332,736,642
Machinery and equipment	<u>46,996,941</u>	<u>303,777</u>	<u>(2,227,732)</u>	<u>314,976</u>	<u>45,387,962</u>
Total capital assets being depreciated or amortized	<u>1,543,038,252</u>	<u>10,183,576</u>	<u>(5,069,223)</u>	<u>8,594,001</u>	<u>1,556,746,606</u>
Accumulated depreciation and amortization					
Buildings and building improvements	(39,643,321)	(3,432,193)	16,807		(43,058,707)
Improvements other than buildings	(562,780,209)	(20,076,918)	2,824,684		(580,032,443)
Machinery and equipment	<u>(25,220,988)</u>	<u>(1,567,447)</u>	<u>2,227,732</u>	<u> </u>	<u>(24,560,703)</u>
Total accumulated depreciation and amortization	<u>(627,644,518)</u>	<u>(25,076,558)</u>	<u>5,069,223</u>	<u> </u>	<u>(647,651,853)</u>
Total capital assets being depreciated or amortized, net	<u>915,393,734</u>	<u>(14,892,982)</u>	<u> </u>	<u>8,594,001</u>	<u>909,094,753</u>
Total business-type activities	<u>\$ 970,820,799</u>	<u>\$ 9,866,997</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 980,687,796</u>

* Includes transfers from and to governmental funds, if any.

For the year ended June 30, 2017, charges, by function, for depreciation expense were as follows:

Governmental activities	
General government	\$ 1,922,305
Judicial	363,642
Public safety	2,114,797
Public works	20,822,328
Culture and recreation	10,292,693
Internal service fund depreciation expense is charged to specific functions based on asset usage	<u>3,425,523</u>
Total depreciation expense, governmental activities	<u>\$ 38,941,288</u>
Business-type activities	
Water	\$ 12,162,479
Sewer	12,458,596
Development services	14,131
Cultural arts and tourism	116,976
Municipal golf course	<u>324,376</u>
Total depreciation expense, business-type activities	<u>\$ 25,076,558</u>

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 6. Long-term Liabilities

Changes in Long-term Liabilities

Long-term debt obligations activity for the year ended June 30, 2017, was as follows:

	Balance July 1, 2016	Increases	Decreases	Balance June 30, 2017	Due Within One Year
Governmental activities					
General obligation bonds					
\$2,065,000 Series 2006 Medium-term Bonds (Energy Retrofit Project) due annually through September 2016; interest fixed at 3.79%	\$ 244,000		\$ (244,000)		\$
\$18,245,000 Series 2011A General Obligation Refunding Bonds; principal due annually through June 2020; interest varies between 2.0% and 3.15%	14,760,000		(3,550,000)	11,210,000	3,635,000
\$2,710,000 Series 2011B General Obligation Refunding Bonds; principal due annually through June 2020; interest fixed at 3.0%	2,200,000		(525,000)	1,675,000	540,000
\$13,605,000 Series 2011C General Obligation Refunding Bonds; principal due annually beginning June 2021 through June 2025; interest varies between 3.125% and 4.0%	13,605,000			13,605,000	
\$39,995,000 Series 2013B General Obligation Refunding Bonds; principal due annually beginning June 2020 through June 2035; interest varies between 3.25% and 5.0%	39,955,000			39,955,000	
\$24,305,000 Series 2014 General Obligation Refunding Bonds; principal due annually beginning June 2026 through June 2035; interest varies between 3.5% and 5.0%	24,305,000			24,305,000	
\$12,700,000 Series 2016 General Obligation (Limited Tax) Medium-Term Various Purpose and Refunding Bonds; principal due annually beginning August 2017 through August 2026. Interest varies between 2.0% and 5.0%		12,700,000		12,700,000	350,000
Total general obligation bonds	<u>95,069,000</u>	<u>12,700,000</u>	<u>(4,319,000)</u>	<u>103,450,000</u>	<u>4,525,000</u>

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Balance July 1, 2016	Increases	Decreases	Balance June 30, 2017	Due Within One Year
Tax allocation bonds					
\$9,365,000 Series 2015 Henderson Redevelopment Tax Increment Refunding Bonds due annually through October 2039; interest varies between 2.0% and 5.0%	\$ 9,365,000	\$ _____	\$ (225,000)	\$ 9,140,000	\$ 230,000
Total tax allocation bonds	<u>9,365,000</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>(225,000)</u>	<u>9,140,000</u>	<u>230,000</u>
Other long-term obligations					
\$17,960,000 2009 Installment Purchase Agreement due annually through 2024; interest fixed at 4.97%	12,589,000		(9,986,000)	2,603,000	1,242,000
Intangible asset obligation	91,000		(45,500)	45,500	45,500
Total other long-term obligations	<u>12,680,000</u>	<u>_____</u>	<u>(10,031,500)</u>	<u>2,648,500</u>	<u>1,287,500</u>
Unamortized bond premiums	8,117,448	2,426,713	(663,900)	9,880,261	
Claims and judgments	13,609,407	21,334,772	(17,839,210)	17,104,969	17,104,969
Compensated absences	40,904,706	4,770,874	(3,828,206)	41,847,374	3,166,251
Other post employment benefits	20,668,072	3,043,127	(1,719,143)	21,992,056	
Net pension liability	<u>310,374,591</u>	<u>92,436,642</u>	<u>(45,335,788)</u>	<u>357,475,445</u>	<u>_____</u>
Total governmental activities	<u>510,788,224</u>	<u>136,712,128</u>	<u>(83,961,747)</u>	<u>563,538,605</u>	<u>26,313,720</u>
Business-type activities					
Revenue bonds					
\$5,500,000 Series 2000 Water Bonds due in annual installments through January 2023; interest fixed at 3.65%	2,389,288		(305,428)	2,083,860	316,677
\$29,815,000 Series 2007 Water and Sewer Refunding Bonds due in annual installments through September 2017; interest varies between 4.0% and 5.0%	3,595,000		(1,760,000)	1,835,000	1,835,000
\$1,659,396 2009 Clean Water State Revolving Loan Fund - Sewer due in semi-annual installments through January 2030; interest fixed at 0.0%	1,222,712		(87,337)	1,135,375	87,337
\$72,550,000 Series 2012A Sewer Refunding Bonds due in annual installments through June 2034; interest varies between 4.0% and 5.0%	69,530,000		(3,140,000)	66,390,000	3,265,000

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Balance July 1, 2016	Increases	Decreases	Balance June 30, 2017	Due Within One Year
\$19,710,000 Series 2013A Sewer Refunding Bonds due in periodic installments through June 2030; interest varies between 3.0% and 5.0%	\$ 16,685,000	\$	\$	\$ 16,685,000	\$
\$7,374,000 Series 2015 Water Bonds due in annual installments beginning June 2017 through June 2019; interest fixed at 5.0%	7,374,000		(2,340,000)	5,034,000	2,456,000
\$11,061,000 Series 2015 Sewer Bonds due in annual installments beginning June 2017 through June 2019; interest fixed at 5.0%	<u>11,061,000</u>		<u>(3,510,000)</u>	<u>7,551,000</u>	<u>3,684,000</u>
Total revenue bonds	<u>111,857,000</u>		<u>(11,142,765)</u>	<u>100,714,235</u>	<u>11,644,014</u>
Other long-term obligations					
Provisional credits and refunding agreements	818,539	119,348	(102,194)	835,693	
Intergovernmental payable to the Southern Nevada Water Authority	<u>1,614,370</u>		<u>(322,874)</u>	<u>1,291,496</u>	<u>322,874</u>
Total other long-term obligations	<u>2,432,909</u>	<u>119,348</u>	<u>(425,068)</u>	<u>2,127,189</u>	<u>322,874</u>
Unamortized bond premiums	8,163,578		(930,271)	7,233,307	
Compensated absences	7,242,808	963,006	(421,491)	7,784,323	686,884
Other post employment benefits	4,110,313	85,122		4,195,435	
Net pension liability	<u>48,291,378</u>	<u>14,752,880</u>	<u>(7,205,115)</u>	<u>55,839,143</u>	
Total business-type activities	<u>182,097,986</u>	<u>15,920,356</u>	<u>(20,124,710)</u>	<u>177,893,632</u>	<u>12,653,772</u>
Total long-term debt obligations	<u>\$ 692,886,210</u>	<u>\$ 152,632,484</u>	<u>\$ (104,086,457)</u>	<u>\$ 741,432,237</u>	<u>\$ 38,967,492</u>

Compensated absences and other post employment benefits typically have been liquidated by the general, internal service, and enterprise funds. Claims payable typically have been liquidated by the internal service funds.

Unamortized deferred refunding charges

For current and advance refundings resulting in defeasance of debt, the difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt is reported as either a deferred inflow or outflow of resources, and recognized as a component of interest expense in a systematic and rational manner over the remaining life of the old debt or the life of the new debt, whichever is shorter.

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

For the year ended June 30, 2017, activity related to the City's unamortized deferred refunding charges were as follows:

	Government Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
Balance June 30, 2016	\$ 6,586,344	\$ 5,994,018	\$ 12,580,362
Additions	932,906		932,906
Reductions	(951,898)	(506,106)	(1,458,004)
Balance June 30, 2017	\$ 6,567,352	\$ 5,487,912	\$ 12,055,264

Future Debt Service Requirements

At June 30, 2017, the annual requirements to pay principal and interest on all bonds outstanding, as well as other long-term debt obligations, were as follows:

For the Year Ending June 30,	Revenue bonds		General obligation bonds	
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2018	\$ 11,644,014	\$ 4,437,604	\$ 4,525,000	\$ 4,421,305
2019	10,290,678	3,914,403	4,660,000	4,297,976
2020	4,027,772	3,408,559	7,965,000	4,123,304
2021	4,215,312	3,216,019	6,300,000	3,821,569
2022	4,418,312	3,014,268	6,625,000	3,555,644
2023 - 2027	23,736,138	11,784,513	29,550,000	13,709,188
2028 - 2032	29,162,009	6,024,913	25,630,000	7,816,438
2033 - 2037	13,220,000	798,000	18,195,000	1,848,000
	\$ 100,714,235	\$ 36,598,279	\$ 103,450,000	\$ 43,593,424
For the Year Ending June 30,	Tax allocation bonds		Other long-term obligations	
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2018	\$ 230,000	\$ 387,600	\$ 1,287,500	\$ 129,369
2019	240,000	379,350	1,361,000	67,642
2020	250,000	368,300		
2021	265,000	355,425		
2022	275,000	341,925		
2023 - 2027	1,605,000	1,482,625		
2028 - 2032	2,045,000	1,040,888		
2033 - 2037	2,485,000	601,338		
2038 - 2042	1,745,000	106,500		
	\$ 9,140,000	\$ 5,063,951	\$ 2,648,500	\$ 197,011

Special Assessment Bonds

The City has issued special assessment bonds with an aggregate outstanding principal balance of \$107,605,000 at June 30, 2017. The City is only acting as an agent for these bonds and is not liable for the debt. Principal and interest are payable from the special assessments levied.

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Advance Refunding

In August 2016, the City issued \$12,700,000 in General Obligation (Limited Tax) Medium-Term Various Purpose and Refunding Bonds, Series 2016. The refunding proceeds were placed in an irrevocable trust to provide funds for the partial advance refunding of \$8,854,000 principal of the City's March 2009 Installment Purchase Agreement. The City's Series 2016 Bonds bear interest at rates from 2% to 5%, which is payable semi-annually on February 1 and August 1 of each year, commencing on February 1, 2017 and continuing through maturity in fiscal year 2027. Over the life of the bonds, the refunding will reduce total debt service by \$876,513, and will result in a net present value benefit of \$775,807. The remainder of the bond issue was undertaken to provide funding for the purchase, upgrade, and replacement of the City police communications system and other equipment.

Defeased Debt

Debt was defeased in connection with the August 2016 advance refunding. At June 30, 2017, the remaining outstanding principal balance of the defeased debt is \$8,854,000.

Note 7. Defined Benefit Pension Plans

Aggregate Balances

At June 30, 2017, the City's aggregate pension plan balances were as follows:

	Public Employees' Retirement System of Nevada	Judicial Retirement System of Nevada	Aggregate Total
Net unamortized deferred outflows of resources related to pensions	\$ 101,718,291	\$ 86,500	\$ 101,804,791
Net pension liability	413,086,137	228,451	413,314,588
Net unamortized deferred inflows of resources related to pensions	34,253,386	54,611	34,307,997
Pension expense	54,451,633	196,562	54,648,195

Multiple-Employer Cost-Sharing Defined Benefit Pension Plan

The City's regular and police/fire employees are covered by the Public Employees' Retirement System of Nevada (PERS), which was established by the Nevada Legislature in 1947, effective July 1, 1948, and is governed by the Public Employees Retirement Board (the PERS Board) whose seven members are appointed by the governor. The City does not exercise any control over PERS. NRS 286.110 states that "The respective participating public employers are not liable for any obligations of the system."

PERS is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer, defined benefit public employees' retirement system which includes both regular and police/fire members. PERS is administered to provide a reasonable base income to qualified employees who have been employed by a public employer and whose earnings capacities have been removed or substantially impaired by age or disability.

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Benefits, as required by NRS, are determined by the number of years of accredited service at time of retirement and the member's highest average compensation in any 36 consecutive months with special provisions for members entering the system on or after January 1, 2010. Benefit payments to which participants or their beneficiaries may be entitled under the plan include pension benefits, disability benefits, and survivor benefits.

Monthly benefit allowances for members are computed as 2.5% of average compensation for each accredited year of service prior to July 1, 2001. For service earned on and after July 1, 2001, this multiplier is 2.67% of average compensation. For members entering the system on or after January 1, 2010, this multiplier is 2.5% for all years of service. Regular members entering the PERS on or after July 1, 2015, have a 2.25% multiplier. PERS offers several alternatives to the unmodified service retirement allowance which, in general, allow the retired employee to accept a reduced service retirement allowance payable monthly during his or her lifetime and various optional monthly payments to a named beneficiary after his or her death.

Post-retirement increases are provided by authority of NRS 286.575 - .579, which for members entering the system before January 1, 2010, is equal to the lesser of:

- 1) 2% per year following the third anniversary of the commencement of benefits, 3% per year following the sixth anniversary, 3.5% per year following the ninth anniversary, 4% per year following the twelfth anniversary and 5% per year following the fourteenth anniversary, or
- 2) The average percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index (or other PERS Board approved index) for the three preceding years.

In any event, a member's benefit must be increased by the percentages in paragraph 1, above, if the benefit of a member has not been increased at a rate greater than or equal to the average of the Consumer Price Index (All Items) (or other PERS Board approved index) for the period between retirement and the date of increase.

For members entering the system on or after January 1, 2010 and before July 1, 2015, the post-retirement increases are the same as above, except that the increases do not exceed 4% per year.

For members with an effective date of membership on or after July 1, 2015, the post-retirement increases are 2% per year following the third anniversary of the commencement of benefits, 2.5% per year following the sixth anniversary, the lesser of 3% or the CPI for the preceding calendar year following the ninth anniversary.

Regular members are eligible for retirement at age 65 with five years of service, at age 60 with ten years of service, or at any age with thirty years of service. Regular members entering the System on or after January 1, 2010, are eligible for retirement at age 65 with five years of service, at age 62 with ten years of service, or any age with thirty years of service. Regular members entering the System on or after July 1, 2015, are eligible for retirement at age 65 with five years of service, at age 62 with ten years of service, at age 55 with 30 years of service, or at any age with 33 1/3 years of service.

Police/fire members are eligible for retirement at age 65 with five years of service, at age 55 with ten years of service, at age 50 with twenty years of service, or at any age with twenty five years of service. Police/fire members entering the system on or after January 1, 2010, are eligible for retirement at age 65 with five years of service, or age 60 with ten years of service, or age 50 with twenty years of service, or at any age with thirty years of service. Only service performed in a position as a police officer or firefighter may be counted toward the eligibility for retirement as Police/fire accredited service.

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

The normal ceiling limitation on the monthly benefit allowances is 75% of average compensation. However, a member who has an effective date of membership before July 1, 1985, is entitled to a benefit of up to 90% of average compensation. Both regular and police/fire members become fully vested as to benefits upon completion of five years of service.

The authority for establishing and amending the obligation to make contributions, and member contribution rates rests with NRS. New hires, in agencies which did not elect the Employer Pay Contribution (EPC) plan prior to July 1, 1983, have the option of selecting one of two contribution plans. One plan provides for matching employee and employer contributions, while the other plan provides for employer pay contributions only. Under the matching Employee/Employer Contribution plan a member may, upon termination of service for which contribution is required, withdraw employee contributions which have been credited to their account. All membership rights and active service credit in the System are canceled upon withdrawal of contributions from the member's account. If EPC was elected, the member cannot convert to the Employee/Employer Contribution plan. The City elected the EPC plan prior to July 1, 1983.

PERS's basic funding policy provides for periodic contributions at a level pattern of cost as a percentage of salary throughout an employee's working lifetime in order to accumulate sufficient assets to pay benefits when due.

PERS receives an actuarial valuation on an annual basis for determining the prospective funding contribution rates required to fund the system on an actuarial reserve basis. Contributions actually made are in accordance with the required rates established by NRS. These statutory rates are increased/decreased pursuant to NRS 286.421 and 286.450. The actuarial funding method used is the entry age normal cost method. It is intended to meet the funding objective and result in a relatively level long term contributions requirement as a percentage of salary.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the required employer/employee matching rate was 14.50% for regular and 20.75% for police/fire members. The EPC rate was 28.00% for regular and 40.50% for police/fire members.

PERS issues a publicly available Comprehensive Annual Financial Report that includes financial statements and required supplemental information. This report is available at www.nvpers.org, under publications.

PERS collective net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. For this purpose, certain actuarial valuation assumptions are stipulated by GASB and may vary from those used to determine the prospective funding contribution rates.

The total PERS pension liability was determined using the following economic actuarial assumptions (based on the results of an experience review completed in 2013), applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Actuarial valuation date	June 30, 2016
Inflation rate	3.50%
Payroll growth	5.00%, including inflation
Investment rate of return	8.00%
Discount rate	8.00%
Productivity pay increase	0.75%
Consumer price index	3.50%
Actuarial cost method	Entry age normal and level percentage of payroll
Projected salary increases	Regular: 4.60% to 9.75%, depending on service Police/Fire: 5.25% to 14.50%, depending on service Rates include inflation and productivity increases

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

At June 30, 2016, assumed mortality rates and projected life expectancies for selected ages were as follows:

Age	Regular Members			
	Mortality Rates		Expected Years of Life Remaining	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
40	0.10 %	0.05 %	41.1	44.4
50	0.17 %	0.12 %	31.6	34.7
60	0.55 %	0.42 %	22.4	25.4
70	1.82 %	1.39 %	14.3	17.0
80	5.65 %	3.79 %	7.7	10.1

Age	Police/Fire Members			
	Mortality Rates		Expected Years of Life Remaining	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
40	0.10 %	0.06 %	40.2	42.5
50	0.19 %	0.15 %	30.7	32.8
60	0.63 %	0.54 %	21.5	23.6
70	2.02 %	1.72 %	13.5	15.5
80	6.41 %	4.63 %	7.1	9.0

These mortality rates and projected life expectancies are based on the following:

For non-disabled male regular members - RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Table projected to 2013 with Scale AA

For non-disabled female regular members - RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Table, projected to 2013 with Scale AA, set back one year

For all non-disabled police/fire members - RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Table projected to 2013 with Scale AA, set forward one year

For all disabled regular members and all disabled police/fire members - RP-2000 Disabled Retiree Mortality Table projected to 2013 with Scale AA, set forward three years

The policies of PERS that determine the investment portfolio target asset allocation are established by the PERS Board. The asset allocation is reviewed annually and is designed to meet the future risk and return needs of PERS. The following target asset allocation policy was adopted as of June 30, 2016:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-term Geometric Expected Real Rate of Return *
Domestic equity	42 %	5.50 %
International equity	18 %	5.75 %
Domestic fixed income	30 %	0.25 %
Private markets	10 %	6.80 %

* These geometric return rates are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by adding the long-term expected inflation rate of 3.5%.

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 8.00% as of June 30, 2016 and 2015. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee and employer contributions will be made at the rate specified by NRS. Based on that assumption, PERS's fiduciary net position at June 30, 2016, was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (8.00%) was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability as of June 30, 2016.

The City's proportionate share of the net pension liability at June 30, 2016, calculated using the discount rate of 8.00%, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1% lower (7.00%) or 1% higher (9.00%) than the current discount rate was as follows:

	1% Decrease in Discount Rate	Discount Rate	1% Increase in Discount Rate
Net pension liability	\$ 605,503,573	\$ 413,086,137	\$ 252,997,196

Detailed information about PERS fiduciary net position is available in the PERS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, available on the PERS website, www.nvpers.org under publications. PERS fiduciary net position and additions to/deductions from have been determined on the same basis used in the PERS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. PERS financial statements are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America applicable to governmental accounting for fiduciary funds. Benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

The City's proportionate share (amount) of the collective net pension liability was \$413,086,137, which represents 3.06964% of the collective net pension liability. Contributions for employer pay dates within the fiscal year ending June 30, 2016, were used as the basis for determining each employer's proportionate share. Each employer's proportion of the net pension liability is based on their combined employer and member contributions relative to the total combined employer and member contributions for all employers for the period ended June 30, 2016.

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the City's pension expense was \$54,451,633 and its reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions as of June 30, 2017, were as follows:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	\$ 27,661,317
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on investments	38,401,495	
Changes in proportion and differences between actual contributions and proportionate share of contributions	8,961,923	6,592,069
Contributions made subsequent to the measurement date	54,354,873	

At June 30, 2016 (the actuarial valuation measurement date), the average expected remaining service life is 6.48 years.

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date totaling \$54,354,873 will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending June 30, 2018. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

<u>For the Year Ending June 30,</u>	
2018	\$ (3,885,743)
2019	(3,885,743)
2020	16,619,951
2021	8,038,799
2022	(3,094,950)
Thereafter	(682,282)

Changes in the City's net pension liability were as follows:

Net pension liability, beginning of year	\$ 358,665,969
Pension expense	54,451,633
Employer contributions	(52,475,582)
Change in net deferred inflows and outflows of resources	<u>52,444,117</u>
Net pension liability, end of year	<u>\$ 413,086,137</u>

At June 30, 2017, \$5,946,745 is payable to PERS, for the June 2017 required contribution, and is included in accounts payable.

Agent Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan

The City's municipal court judges, in certain circumstances, can elect to be covered by the Judicial Retirement System of Nevada (JRS), an agent multiple-employers defined benefit pension plan. The JRS was established by the Nevada Legislature in July 2001, effective January 1, 2003, to provide a reasonable base retirement income to justices of the Supreme Court and district judges. In 2005, the Nevada Legislature amended the retirement status to allow municipal court judges and justices of the peace to participate in JRS, upon the election of the local government employing the municipal court judges and justices of the peace. JRS is administered and governed by the Nevada Public Employees' Retirement Board (the JRS Board) whose seven members are appointed by the governor. The City does not exercise any control over the JRS.

Benefits are paid according to various options contained in the NRS, dependent upon whether a member was serving as a Supreme Court Justice or district judge before November 5, 2002. Retiring members who were serving as a judge before November 5, 2002, may select one of the two benefit options below. Retiring members who began serving as a justice or judge on or after November 5, 2002, are only eligible for the first option below.

Option 1 - 2003 Benefit Plan: Benefits, as required by NRS, are computed at 3.4091% per year of accredited service at the time of retirement times the member's highest average compensation in any 36 consecutive months, to a maximum of 75%. Benefit payments to which participants may be entitled under the plan include pension benefits, disability benefits, and survivor benefits.

Option 2 - Previous Benefit Plan: Retiring members who were serving as a Supreme Court justice or district judge prior to November 5, 2002, may select benefit payments computed at 4.1666% for each year of service, up to a total maximum of 22 years, times the member's compensation for their last year of service.

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Members who retired under the Previous Benefit Plan (in effect before November 5, 2002) and are appointed as senior judges can earn service credit while receiving their pension payments. They are eligible to have their benefit recalculated each time they earn an additional year of service credit.

Members enrolled in the JRS on or after July 1, 2015, will receive 3.1591% for each year of service. Each member is entitled to a benefit of not more than 75% and must contribute 50% of the contribution rate through payroll deductions. Annual compensation allowed to be taken into account in determining retirement benefits is limited to \$200,000 (adjusted for Consumer Price Index (All Items)).

JRS members become fully vested after five years of service. A member is eligible for retirement at age 65 with five years of service, at age 60 with ten years of service, or at any age with 30 years of service. For those members who were serving as a Supreme Court justice or district judge prior to November 5, 2002, and selected the second benefit option, eligibility for retirement is at age 60 with five years of service.

JRS members enrolled on or after July 1, 2015, become fully vested after five years of service and is eligible for retirement at age 65 with five years of service, at age 62 with 10 years of service, at age 55 with 30 years of service, and at any age with 33 1/3 years of service.

Post-retirement increases are provided by authority of the NRS, which for members entering the system before January 1, 2010, is equal to the lesser of:

- 1) 2% per year following the third anniversary of the commencement of benefits, 3% per year following the sixth anniversary, 3.5% per year following the ninth anniversary, 4% per year following the twelfth anniversary and 5% per year following the fourteenth anniversary, or
- 2) The average percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index (or other JRS Board approved index) for the three preceding years.

A JRS member's benefit must be increased by the percentages in paragraph 1, above, if the benefit of a member has not been increased at a rate greater than or equal to the average of the Consumer Price Index (All Items) (or other JRS Board approved index) for the period between retirement and the date of increase.

For JRS members entering the system on or after January 1, 2010, and prior to July 1, 2015, the post-retirement increases are the same as paragraph 1 above, except that the increases do not exceed 4% per year.

For JRS members entering the system on or after July 1, 2015, the post-retirement increases will be 2.0% per year following the third through fifth anniversaries of the commencement of benefit and 2.5% per year following the sixth through eighth anniversaries. On succeeding anniversaries the annual increase shall be the lesser of 3.0% or the Consumer Price Index (All Items) for the preceding calendar year.

The authority for establishing and amending the obligation to make contributions and member contribution rates rests with NRS 1A.180. Participating employers pay JRS a contribution rate, which is actuarially determined to be sufficient to enable JRS to pay all liabilities for current benefits for their members and retirees. JRS administrative expenses are the responsibility of the participating employers and are included as a component of JRS contribution rate.

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

At June 30, 2016, JRS membership consisted of:

Active members	107
Inactive vested members	2
Retired members and beneficiaries	70
	179

The amount of annual contribution required to fund JRS is comprised of a normal cost payment and a payment on the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL). Effective January 1, 2009, the UAAL is amortized over a year-by-year closed amortization period as a level percent of pay (3% payroll growth assumed) where each amortization period will be set at 30 years for Supreme Court justices and district judges and 20 years for municipal court judges and justices of the peace. The payment to amortize the UAAL is paid annually for Supreme Court justices and district judges and monthly for municipal court judges and justices of the peace.

In addition, effective with the January 1, 2009 valuation, assets are valued using five-year smoothing. The Actuarial Value of Assets (AVA) is further limited to not less than 70% or greater than 130% of market value.

The JRS net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date using June 30, 2016, census data.

The total JRS pension liability was determined using the following actuarial assumptions (based on the results of an experience study dated September 12, 2013):

Actuarial valuation date	June 30, 2016
Inflation rate	3.50%
Payroll growth	3.00% to 8.00%
Investment rate of return	8.00%, including inflation
Discount rate	8.00%, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation
Consumer price index	3.50%
Asset valuation method	The actuarial value of assets is equal to the prior year's actuarial value of assets plus contributions and net transfers, less benefit payments and expenses, plus expected investment return, and 20% of each of the previous five years' gain/(loss) due to investment return greater/(less) than expected. The actuarial value of assets is further limited to not less than 70% or greater than 130% of the market value of assets.
Actuarial cost method	Entry age normal
Amortization method	Year-by-year closed, level percent of pay (3% payroll growth assumed) over a declining amortization period of 30 years for Supreme Court justices and district judges and 20 years for municipal court judges and justices of the peace
Mortality rates	RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Table projected to 2013 with Scale AA, set back one year for females (no age setback for males)

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

JRS policies which determine the investment portfolio target asset allocation are established by the JRS Board. The asset allocation is reviewed annually and is designed to meet the future risk and return needs of JRS. The following target asset allocation policy was adopted as of June 30, 2016:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-term Geometric Expected Real Rate of Return *
Domestic equity	49 %	5.50 %
International equity	21 %	5.75 %
Domestic fixed income	30 %	0.25 %

* These geometric return rates are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by adding the long-term expected inflation rate of 3.5%.

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 8.00% as of June 30, 2016. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions will be made monthly at the current contribution rate and the payment to amortize the unfunded actuarial liability is assumed to be paid annually, at the end of the year, for Supreme Court justices and district judges and monthly for municipal court judges and justices of the peace. Based on those assumptions, JRS's fiduciary net position at June 30, 2016, was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive JRS members. Therefore, the long term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (8%) was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability as of June 30, 2016.

The City's JRS net pension liability at June 30, 2016, calculated using the discount rate of 8.00%, as well as what the City's JRS net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1% lower (7.00%) or 1% higher (9.00%) than the current discount rate was as follows:

	1% Decrease in Discount Rate	Discount Rate	1% Increase in Discount Rate
Net pension liability	\$ 371,468	\$ 228,451	\$ 107,578

JRS issues a publicly available Annual Financial Report that includes financial statements and required supplemental information. This report is available by writing to JRS at 693 West Nye Lane, Carson City, Nevada 89703. In addition, JRS is classified as a component unit of the State of Nevada, and as such JRS financial information is available at http://controller.nv.gov/FinancialReports/CAFR_Download_Page.html and is included in the State of Nevada's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. JRS fiduciary net position and related additions to/deductions from it have been determined on the same basis used in the JRS Annual Financial Report. JRS financial statements are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America applicable to governmental accounting for fiduciary funds. Benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

The City's share of the JRS net pension liability was \$228,451, which represents 1.00856% of the JRS net pension liability. Each employer's proportion of the net pension liability is based on their contributions relative to the total contributions for all employers for the period ended June 30, 2016.

For the period ended June 30, 2017, the City's JRS pension expense was \$196,562 and its reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to JRS pensions as of June 30, 2017, were as follows:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 7,473	\$ 45,060
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on investments	45,107	
Other changes		9,551
Contributions made subsequent to the measurement date	33,920	

At June 30, 2016, the average expected remaining service life is 4.80 years.

Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date totaling \$33,920 will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

For the Year Ended June 30,		
2018	\$	1,647
2019		1,647
2020		(3,759)
2021		(1,566)

Changes in the City's net JRS pension liability were as follows:

Net pension liability, beginning of year	\$	
Pension expense		196,562
Employer contributions		(65,321)
Change in net deferred inflows and outflows of resources		97,210
Net pension liability, end of year	\$	228,451

At June 30, 2017, \$30,920 is payable to JRS, for the June 2017 required contribution, and is included in accounts payable.

Note 8. Other Post Employment Benefits (OPEB)

Plan Description

Eligible retirees who are not eligible for Medicare can purchase health care coverage through two plans offered by the City: a self-funded PPO and a fully-insured medical plan (Health Plan of Nevada). The City also offers its retirees dental, vision and life insurance benefits as mandated by Nevada Revised Statutes.

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Medicare eligible retirees may join Extend Health for their medical, dental and vision coverage. Medicare eligible retirees will retain their post-65 term life insurance policy valued at \$25,000, and the premium is paid by the City.

Effective January 1, 2014, eligible retirees participating in the City Self Funded Health Plan will receive a graduated benefit of lower monthly premiums based on years of full time service, with a maximum monthly benefit of \$500. This benefit will be reduced by 50% for Medicare eligible retirees, who can no longer participate in the City's plan.

In addition to the plans offered by the City, eligible retirees may receive coverage through the Nevada Public Employees Benefit Program (PEBP). Retirees who receive coverage through the PEBP receive a direct subsidy from the City. The PEBP issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. The report may be obtained by writing Public Employee Benefits Plan, 901 South Stewart Street, Suite 1001, Carson City, Nevada 89701, or by calling (800) 326-5496.

Funding Policy

The City has an eight member Insurance Committee that reviews and determines the funding requirements and plan options as noted above. A closed group of current retirees is eligible for premium subsidy from the City for PEBP insurance. The City is required to pay PEBP a monthly subsidy on behalf of these retirees, ranging up to \$1,150 based on the number of years of service with the City at retirement. These retirees met the retirement eligibility requirements for the Nevada Public Employees' Retirement System (NVPERS) and retired prior to December 1, 2008. No future retirees are eligible for this benefit. As of June 30, 2017, the City had 264 retirees receiving benefits and 1,113 active employees. Contributions are required for both retiree and dependent coverage and range from \$447 to \$1,637 per month, depending on the plan and the number of participants in the plan. The City's current funding policy for its OPEB liability is pay as you go.

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation

The City's annual OPEB cost (expense) is calculated based on the annual required contribution of the employer (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years.

The following table shows the components of the annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actually contributed to the plan, and changes in the net OPEB obligation:

	<u>Public Employee Benefit Program</u>	<u>City of Henderson Plans</u>	<u>Total</u>
Annual required contribution (ARC)	\$ 429,000	\$ 2,848,000	\$ 3,277,000
Interest on net OPEB obligation	129,752	861,499	991,251
Adjustment to ARC	<u>(149,240)</u>	<u>(990,760)</u>	<u>(1,140,000)</u>
Annual OPEB cost	409,512	2,718,739	3,128,251
OPEB contributions made	<u>(386,623)</u>	<u>(1,332,522)</u>	<u>(1,719,145)</u>
Increase in net OPEB obligation	22,889	1,386,217	1,409,106
Net OPEB obligation, beginning of year	<u>3,553,777</u>	<u>21,224,608</u>	<u>24,778,385</u>
Net OPEB obligation, end of year	<u>\$ 3,576,666</u>	<u>\$ 22,610,825</u>	<u>\$ 26,187,491</u>

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Annual OPEB cost, employer contributions, the percentage of annual cost contributed to the plans and the net OPEB obligations fiscal years ended June 30, 2015, 2016 and 2017, were as follows:

<u>For the Year Ended June 30,</u>	<u>Annual OPEB Cost</u>	<u>OPEB Contributions Made</u>	<u>Percentage Contributed</u>	<u>Net OPEB Obligation</u>
Public Employee Benefit Program				
2015	\$ 448,192	\$ 406,886	90.8 %	\$ 3,620,108
2016	332,000	398,331	120.0 %	3,553,777
2017	409,512	386,623	94.4 %	3,576,666
City of Henderson Plans				
2015	2,163,808	1,219,628	56.4 %	19,079,263
2016	2,780,000	634,655	22.8 %	21,224,608
2017	2,718,739	1,332,522	49.0 %	22,610,825

Funded Status and Funding Progress

The funded status of the OPEB plans as of the most recent actuarial valuation date was as follows:

<u>Valuation Date</u>	<u>Actuarial Value of Assets</u>	<u>Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL)</u>	<u>Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL)</u>	<u>Funded Ratio</u>	<u>Annual Covered Payroll</u>	<u>UAAL as a Percent of Covered Payroll</u>
Public Employee Benefit Program						
July 1, 2015	N/A ¹	\$ 6,526,000	\$ 6,526,000	0.0 %	N/A ²	N/A ²
City of Henderson Plans						
July 1, 2015	N/A ¹	27,931,000	27,931,000	0.0 %	153,470,317	18.2 %

1. No assets have been placed in trust.

2. The Public Employee Benefit Program is a closed plan; and therefore, there are no current covered employees.

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events into the future. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

In the July 1, 2015 actuarial valuation, the projected unit credit actuarial cost method was used. The actuarial assumptions include a 4.0% discount rate, a projected annual salary increase of 2.0%, a 3.0% inflation rate and a health care cost trend rate assumption ranging from 8.0% which is reduced annually by 0.5% to 1.0% for the City Plan and PEBP, respectively, until an ultimate health care cost trend rate of 4.5% is reached. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability for the City Plan is being amortized on an open basis over the maximum acceptable period of 30 years. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability for the PEBP Plan is being amortized on a closed basis over 21 years for PEBP retirees.

The required schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the basic financial statements, presents multi-year trend information that shows whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 9. Risk Management

State and local governments are subject to many types of claims such as worker's compensation, contractual actions, personal injuries and property damage. GASB Statement No. 10, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Risk Financing and Related Insurance Issues* (Amended by GASB Statement 19, Dated September 1993), requires that a liability for claims be reported if information available prior to issuance of the financial statements indicates it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated.

In addition, there are also situations in which incidents occur before the date of the financial statements, but claims are not reported or asserted when the financial statements are prepared. The "incurred but not reported" claims have been estimated based upon the City's past experience adjusted for current trends. The claims are included in the appropriate liability accounts.

The City maintains three self-insurance internal service funds for the following types of risk exposures:

Liability Insurance - The City has obtained \$15,000,000 in excess Public Entity Excess Liability insurance with a \$750,000 self insured retention (SIR). In addition, the City continues to maintain the following coverage: a \$1,000,000 blanket Property insurance policy on all buildings, building contents and Boiler and Machinery with a \$100,000 deductible; \$10,000,000 Inland Marine policy covering Contractors' Equipment and Auto Physical Damage with a \$10,000 deductible; a \$250,000 Commercial Crime policy with a \$10,000 deductible that covers employee dishonesty, forgery and alteration; and a Cyber Liability policy with a \$2,500,000 limit and \$25,000 retention.

The City maintains its self-insurance fund to cover all claims that fall outside of the City's commercial insurance policies, including those claims within the excess liability policy's \$750,000 SIR. The City's Risk Management division works with the City Attorney's office; an outside claims adjustment firm; the excess insurance company and its administrator; and, applicable departments in handling claims filed against the City. In addition, the City obtains an actuarial analysis on a biannual basis. No current claims are expected to be settled in a manner which would adversely affect the fund's financial condition.

Group Health Insurance The City is self insured for employee health benefits, providing medical dental and vision care. Effective January 1, 2016, the City increased its specific stop loss policy from \$500,000 to \$525,000 per participant. A third party administrator is used to pay claims.

Worker's Compensation The City is self insured for workers' compensation claims. A third party administrator is utilized for claim adjusting and payment. The City has a \$4,000,000 SIR for all public safety employees and a \$1,000,000 SIR for all other employees per occurrence, with the maximum on all claims at statutory limits for the coverage period from July 1, 2016 through July 1, 2017.

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

For the fiscal years ended June 30, 2016 and 2017, changes in claims liability amounts were as follows:

	Claims Liability, Beginning Balance	Claims Incurred and Changes in Estimate	Claims Paid	Claims Liability, Ending Balance
For the year ended June 30, 2016				
Liability insurance	\$ 1,290,764	\$ 788,664	\$ (538,020)	\$ 1,541,408
Workmen's compensation insurance	9,633,368	2,096,779	(1,270,148)	10,459,999
Health Insurance	<u>2,062,000</u>	<u>13,637,211</u>	<u>(14,091,211)</u>	<u>1,608,000</u>
	<u>\$ 12,986,132</u>	<u>\$ 16,522,654</u>	<u>\$ (15,899,379)</u>	<u>\$ 13,609,407</u>
For the year ended June 30, 2017				
Liability insurance	\$ 1,541,408	\$ 815,793	\$ (810,713)	\$ 1,546,488
Workmen's compensation insurance	10,459,999	4,931,747	(1,463,265)	13,928,481
Health Insurance	<u>1,608,000</u>	<u>15,587,232</u>	<u>(15,565,232)</u>	<u>1,630,000</u>
	<u>\$ 13,609,407</u>	<u>\$ 21,334,772</u>	<u>\$ (17,839,210)</u>	<u>\$ 17,104,969</u>

Note 10. Other Information

Construction in Progress

As of June 30, 2017, construction in progress of \$93,893,852 was reflected in the government-wide financial statements. Management estimates it will require an additional outlay of approximately \$39,206,711 to complete these projects.

Litigation

There are pending lawsuits involving the City and/or its employees, in which the City is represented by the City Attorney. Based on the current status of these matters and present uncertainty regarding the final outcome thereof, the City Attorney has concluded that the probable minimum losses, if any, cannot currently be estimated. Accordingly, no provision for loss has been recorded in the accompanying financial statements.

Lake Las Vegas

The City and the developers of Lake Las Vegas have established a fund for the accumulation of \$30,000,000 to be used for storm water treatment and/or conveyance in the event that the Federal Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and the Nevada Division of Environmental Protection determine that more stringent storm water treatment standards are required solely as a result of the creation of Lake Las Vegas. This fund will be maintained for a period of thirty years commencing in 1989, after which the City will be allowed to utilize the fund proceeds, if any, for any appropriate municipal purpose. Developer contributions with accumulated interest were expected to constitute \$4,500,000 of the total; however, the actual amount of developer contributions is uncertain at this time.

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

City of Henderson Redevelopment Agency (the Agency)

The Agency has entered into several Owner Participation Agreements (OPAs) with various developers whereby the developers are to construct public improvements on behalf of the Agency in connection with its redevelopment efforts. These OPAs could potentially obligate the Agency to reimburse the developers approximately \$351.2 million, plus accrued interest, for the costs incurred by the developers in connection with the construction of the public improvements. However, the City's financial commitment to each developer is contingent upon there being sufficient tax increment available to fund the payments, as well as the developer actually incurring costs related to the public improvements. As of June 30, 2017, the contingent obligation is approximately \$87.2 million.

In addition, any obligations to developers under the OPAs are payable solely and exclusively from a predetermined percentage of the tax increment received by the Agency on specific parcels of land, and is not to be payable from any other source. Accordingly, to the extent that tax increment has not been collected and the developer has not incurred reimbursable costs, no liability has been recorded in the accompanying financial statements.

Operating Leases

The City has entered into various noncancelable managed service agreements (effectively leases) for copier equipment and related services. For the year ended June 30, 2017, total costs under such agreements were \$783,901.

At June 30, 2017, the future minimum operating lease payments were as follows:

<u>For the Year Ending June 30,</u>	
2018	\$ 844,655
2019	840,021
2020	770,056
2021	584,988
	<u>\$ 3,039,720</u>

Encumbrances

At June 30, 2017, outstanding encumbrances were as follows:

General Fund	\$ 1,189,951
Grants Special Revenue Fund	4,106,509
Aggregate Other Governmental Funds	<u>12,563,597</u>
	<u>\$ 17,860,057</u>

The general fund encumbrances are classified as assigned fund balance and grant fund encumbrances primarily represent contracts for which grant awards are collected as periodic reimbursements of actual expenditures.

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 11. Components of Fund Balances

At June 30, 2017, the components of governmental fund balances were as follows:

	General Fund	Grants Special Revenue Fund	Aggregate Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Restricted				
Stabilization and other general programs	\$	\$ 36,139	\$ 20,573,496	\$ 20,609,635
Courts and other judicial programs			646,953	646,953
Fire, police and other public safety programs		219,920	5,336,691	5,556,611
Streets and other public works projects		26,876	65,627,609	65,654,485
Parks, cultural and recreational programs		6,140	11,141,715	11,147,855
Community assistance and support programs		154,785		154,785
Debt service			7,302,409	7,302,409
Redevelopment programs			30,480,419	30,480,419
Assigned				
Stabilization and other general programs	737,221			737,221
Courts and other judicial programs	297			297
Fire, police and other public safety programs	156,238			156,238
Streets and other public works projects	177,460		42,147,669	42,325,129
Parks, cultural and recreational programs	110,000			110,000
Community assistance and support programs	8,735			8,735
Unassigned	<u>25,212,708</u>			<u>25,212,708</u>
	<u>\$ 26,402,659</u>	<u>\$ 443,860</u>	<u>\$ 183,256,961</u>	<u>\$ 210,103,480</u>

Governmental fund balance restricted for debt service differs from government-wide net position restricted for debt service due to interest payable in governmental activities.

Note 12. Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

In June 2017, the GASB issued Statement No. 87, *Leases*, effective for periods beginning after December 15, 2019. The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by requiring recognition, for leases that previously were classified as operating leases, of certain lease assets, liabilities and inflows or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. Management has not yet completed its assessment of this statement.

In May 2017, the GASB issued Statement No. 86, *Certain Debt Extinguishment Issues*, effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2017. The objective of this Statement is to improve consistency in accounting and financial reporting for in-substance defeasance of debt by providing guidance for transactions in which cash and other monetary assets acquired with only existing resources (resources other than the proceeds of refunding debt) are placed in an irrevocable trust for the sole purpose of extinguishing debt. Management has completed its assessment of this statement and determined that no existing transactions are subject to alternative disclosure or treatment under the statement. Management will monitor future transactions with the statement in mind to ensure proper treatment and disclosure, should it be necessary.

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

In March 2017, the GASB issued Statement No. 85, *Omnibus 2017*, effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2017. The objective of this Statement is to address practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements. This Statement addresses a variety of topics including issues related to blending component units, goodwill, fair value measurement and application, and postemployment benefits. Management has not yet completed its assessment of this statement.

In January 2017, the GASB issued Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, effective for periods beginning after December 15, 2018. The objective of this Statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. Management has not yet completed its assessment of this statement.

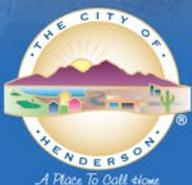
In November 2016, the GASB issued Statement No. 83, *Certain Asset Retirement Obligations*, effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2018. The objective of this Statement is to address accounting and financial reporting for certain asset retirement obligations that result from a legally enforceable liability associated with the retirement of a tangible capital asset. Management has not yet completed its assessment of this statement.

In March 2016, the GASB issued Statement No. 81, *Irrevocable Split-Interest Agreements*, effective for periods beginning after December 15, 2016. The objective of this Statement is to address accounting and financial reporting for resources received pursuant to an irrevocable split-interest agreement. Management has completed its assessment of this statement and determined that it will not have a material effect on financial position or changes therein.

In June of 2016, the GASB issued Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*, effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2017. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB). It also improves information provided by state and local governmental employers about financial support for OPEB that is provided by other entities. Management has not yet completed its assessment of this statement.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY
INFORMATION



2017 Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report

City of Henderson, Nevada | For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

<u>Valuation Date</u>	<u>Actuarial Value of Assets</u>	<u>Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL)</u>	<u>Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL)</u>	<u>Funded Ratio</u>	<u>Annual Covered Payroll</u>	<u>UAAL as a Percent of Covered Payroll</u>
Public Employee Benefit Program						
July 1, 2011	\$ N/A ¹	\$ 7,931,000	\$ 7,931,000	0.0 %	\$ N/A ²	N/A ²
July 1, 2013	N/A ¹	7,303,000	7,303,000	0.0 %	N/A ²	N/A ²
July 1, 2015	N/A ¹	6,526,000	6,526,000	0.0 %	N/A ²	N/A ²
City of Henderson Plans						
July 1, 2011	\$ N/A ¹	\$ 34,427,000	\$ 34,427,000	0.0 %	\$ 143,530,451	24.0 %
July 1, 2013	N/A ¹	20,652,000	20,652,000	0.0 %	142,409,404	14.5 %
July 1, 2015	N/A ¹	27,931,000	27,931,000	0.0 %	153,470,317	18.2 %

1. No assets have been placed in trust.

2. The Public Employee Benefit Program is a closed plan; and therefore, there are no current covered employees.

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION MULTIPLE-EMPLOYER COST-SHARING DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE COLLECTIVE NET PENSION LIABILITY INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 AND LAST NINE FISCAL YEARS¹

<u>For the Year Ended June 30,</u>	<u>Proportion of the Collective Net Pension Liability</u>	<u>Proportion of the Collective Net Pension Liability</u>	<u>Covered Employee Payroll²</u>	<u>Proportion of the Collective Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll</u>	<u>PERS Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability</u>
2014	3.11371 %	\$ 324,509,868	\$ 149,487,119	217.08 %	76.31 %
2015	3.12987 %	358,665,969	153,186,312	234.14 %	75.13 %
2016	3.06964 %	413,086,137	157,972,248	261.49 %	72.23 %

1. Information for the multiple-employer cost-sharing defined benefit pension plan is not available for years prior to the year ended June 30, 2014. As information becomes available, this schedule will ultimately present information for the ten most recent fiscal years.
2. Covered payroll is presented in accordance with the guidance in GASB 82, Pension Issues - An Amendment of GASB Statements No. 67, 68, and 73.

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION MULTIPLE-EMPLOYER COST-SHARING DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF STATUTORILY REQUIRED CONTRIBUTION INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 AND LAST NINE FISCAL YEARS¹

<u>For the Year Ended June 30,</u>	<u>Statutorily Required Contribution</u>	<u>Contributions in relation to the Statutorily Required Contribution</u>	<u>Contribution Deficiency (Excess)</u>	<u>Covered Employee Payroll²</u>	<u>Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll</u>
2015	\$ 48,713,121	\$ 48,713,121	\$	\$ 153,186,312	31.80 %
2016	52,475,582	52,475,582		157,972,248	33.22 %
2017	54,354,873	54,354,873		163,656,523	33.21 %

1. Information for the multiple-employer cost-sharing defined benefit pension plan is not available for years prior to the year ended June 30, 2015. As information becomes available, this schedule will ultimately present information for the ten most recent fiscal years.
2. Covered payroll is presented in accordance with the guidance in GASB 82, Pension Issues - An Amendment of GASB Statements No. 67, 68, and 73.

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

**AGENT MULTIPLE-EMPLOYER DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN
 SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN NET PENSION LIABILITY
 FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 AND LAST NINE FISCAL YEARS¹**

<u>For the Year Ended June 30,</u>	<u>Net Pension Liability, Beginning of Year</u>	<u>Pension Expense</u>	<u>Employer Contributions</u>	<u>Change in Net Deferred Outflows and Inflows</u>	<u>Net Pension Liability, End of Year</u>
2016	\$	\$ 196,562	\$ (65,321)	\$ 97,210	\$ 228,451

1. Information for the agent multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan is not available for years prior to the year ended June 30, 2016. As becomes available this schedule will ultimately present information for the ten most recent fiscal years.

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

AGENT MULTIPLE-EMPLOYER DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN PENSION PLAN INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 AND LAST NINE FISCAL YEARS¹

<u>For the Year Ended June 30,</u>	<u>Total Pension Plan Liability</u>	<u>Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position</u>	<u>Net Pension Plan Liability</u>	<u>Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Plan Liability</u>	<u>Pension Plan Covered Employee Payroll</u>	<u>Net Pension Plan Liability as a Percentage of Pension Plan Covered Employee Payroll</u>
2014	\$ 108,630,337	\$ 92,113,212	\$ 16,517,125	84.79511 %	\$ 17,186,300	96.10635 %
2015	119,810,260	98,944,699	20,865,561	82.58450 %	18,933,500	110.20446 %
2016	123,753,035	101,101,940	22,651,095	81.69653 %	19,929,944	113.65358 %

1. Information for the agent multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan is not available for years prior to the year ended June 30, 2014. As becomes available this schedule will ultimately present information for the ten most recent fiscal years.

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

AGENT MULTIPLE-EMPLOYER DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN ACTUARIALLY DETERMINED CONTRIBUTION INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 AND LAST NINE FISCAL YEARS¹

For the Year Ended June 30,	Actuarially Required Contribution	Contributions Made	Contribution (Deficiency) Excess	Covered Employee Payroll	Contributions Made as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll
2017	\$ 33,943	\$ 33,920	\$ (23)	\$ 147,579	22.98430 %

1. Information for the agent multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan is not available for years prior to the year ended June 30, 2014. As becomes available this schedule will ultimately present information for the ten most recent fiscal years.

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 1. Other Post Employment Benefits

For the year ended June 30, 2017, no significant events occurred that would have affected the information presented in the accompanying schedule of funding progress.

Additional information related to postemployment benefits other than pensions can be found in Note 8 to the basic financial statements.

Note 2. Multiple-Employer Cost-Sharing Defined Benefit Pension Plan

For the year ended June 30, 2017, there were no changes in the pension benefit plan terms to the actuarial methods and assumptions used in the actuarial valuation report dated June 30, 2016.

The actuarial valuation report dated June 30, 2014, was the first valuation of the multiple-employer cost-sharing defined benefit pension plan. As additional actuarial valuations are obtained, these schedules will ultimately present information from the ten most recent valuations.

Additional pension plan information can be found in Notes 1 and 7 to the basic financial statements.

Note 3. Agent Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan

For the year ended June 30, 2017, there were no changes in the pension benefit plan terms or the actuarial methods and assumptions used in the actuarial valuation reports dated June 30, 2016.

The actuarial valuation reports dated June 30, 2014, was the first valuation to date of the agent multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. As additional actuarial valuations are obtained these schedules will ultimately present information from the ten most recent valuations.

Additional pension plan information can be found in Notes 1 and 7 to the basic financial statements.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Non-major Special Revenue Funds

Special revenue funds are used to account for specific revenues that are restricted or committed to expenditure for a specified purpose other than debt service or capital projects.

City of Henderson Redevelopment Agency - to account for the financial activity of the Agency which derives its revenue from tax increment financing and bond proceeds that will be utilized to rehabilitate and develop the defined redevelopment area.

Gas Tax Special Revenue - to account for optional excise tax on motor vehicle fuel and other revenues restricted for repairing or restoring existing unpaved and paved roads; streets; and alleys.

Forfeited Assets Special Revenue - to account for the resources and revenues of a fund that is restricted by State law to certain law enforcement activities.

Municipal Court Administrative Fee Special Revenue - to account for court assessments which are to be used to improve operations of the court.

Financial Stabilization Special Revenue - to account for 0.25% of Supplemental City/County Relief Tax Loss Ad Valorem revenues, which are restricted for stabilization and deposited directly into this fund. Balances in this fund may be made available for city-wide costs incurred to mitigate the effects of a natural disaster or terrorist attack as declared by City Council. In addition this fund can be made available to the General Fund to compensate for shortfalls in actual revenues of 2% or greater as compared to the final budget. None of these circumstances are expected to occur routinely.

Sales & Use Tax Special Revenue - to account for the proceeds from the tax authorized by a State Assembly Bill for the Board of County Commissioners of Clark County to employ and equip additional police officers.

Crime Prevention Special Revenue - to account for the proceeds from the tax authorized by a State Assembly Bill for the Board of County Commissioners of Clark County to employ and equip additional police officers.

Commissary Special Revenue - to account for commissions received in connection with the sale of goods to prisoners as authorized by Nevada Revised Statute 211.360.

Eldorado Valley Regional Public Safety Training Facility Special Revenue - to account for rental fees from partnering and non-partnering agencies for a public safety training facility.

Non-major Debt Service Funds

Special Assessment Districts Debt Service - to account for the accumulation of resources and payment of special assessment debt principal and interest from special assessment levies when the government is obligated in some manner for payment.

General Obligation Debt Service - to account for the accumulation of resources and payment of general obligation bond principal and interest from governmental resources.

Non-major Capital Projects Funds

Capital projects funds are used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure or capital outlays including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets other than those financed by proprietary funds.

Municipal Facilities Acquisition and Construction Capital Projects - to account for the costs associated with the acquisition, construction, and improvement of public building facilities.

Special Recreation - to account for costs of recreational equipment and other recreational purposes. Funds for these purposes are provided by revenues received from the Las Vegas Convention and Visitors Authority.

Park Development Capital Projects - to account for fees that are collected upon application for building permits. The revenues produced by these fees are to be used for the acquisition, development, improvement and expansion of public parks, playground and recreational facilities within the City.

Flood Control Capital Projects - to account for flood control projects that receive their primary funding from the Clark County Flood Control District.

RTC/County Funded Capital Projects - to account for costs of improving streets within the City that are funded by the Regional Transportation Commission and Clark County Grants.

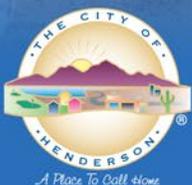
Special Ad Valorem Transportation Capital Projects - to account for revenue received from a special ad valorem tax that must be recorded in a capital project fund and dedicated to capital projects designed to alleviate critical transportation needs within Clark County.

Capital Replacement Capital Projects - to account for charges for services, developer contributions, and transfers from other funds to be used for various capital replacement projects throughout the City.

Lake Las Vegas Capital Projects - to account for resources to be used solely to fund costs of storm water treatment and/or conveyance in the event that Federal and/or State agencies determine that more stringent treatment standards are required as a result of the creation of Lake Las Vegas.

Special Assessment Districts Capital Projects - to account for the cost of public improvements such as street lighting, streets, curbs, gutters, water and sewer benefiting certain property owners. Funding is provided by the issuance of special assessment district bonds.

Land Sales Capital Projects - to account for the purchase and sale of City-owned real property. The City has traditionally used proceeds from these sales for miscellaneous capital projects.



2017 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

City of Henderson, Nevada | For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2017

	Special Revenue Funds	Debt Service Funds	Capital Project Funds	Aggregate Other Governmental Funds
ASSETS				
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ 54,542,963	\$ 7,259,264	\$ 104,846,391	\$ 166,648,618
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	2,518,405		5,330,727	7,849,132
Accounts receivable, net	56,862		87,350	144,212
Interest receivable	108,255	18,614	170,279	297,148
Taxes receivable	133,226	302,536		435,762
Special assessments receivable		1,369,600		1,369,600
Notes receivable, net	33,972		7,021,492	7,055,464
Due from other governments	6,114,292	24,830	337,472	6,476,594
Advances to other funds			621,261	621,261
Land held for resale	9,274,239			9,274,239
	<u>\$ 72,782,214</u>	<u>\$ 8,974,844</u>	<u>\$ 118,414,972</u>	<u>\$ 200,172,030</u>
Total assets				
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable and other accrued liabilities	\$ 466,580	\$ 253	\$ 2,256,956	\$ 2,723,789
Accrued wages	324,462		13,335	337,797
Tax increment payable to developers	1,324,592			1,324,592
Due to other governments	1,022,038	46	300,200	1,322,284
Due to other funds	338,424			338,424
Advances from other funds	621,261		1,374,129	1,995,390
Deposits			1,000	1,000
Compensated absences	1,176			1,176
	<u>4,098,533</u>	<u>299</u>	<u>3,945,620</u>	<u>8,044,452</u>
Total liabilities				
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Unavailable revenue, property taxes	133,226	302,536		435,762
Unavailable revenue, special assessments		1,369,600		1,369,600
Unavailable revenue, notes receivable	33,972		7,021,492	7,055,464
Unavailable revenue, other receivables			9,791	9,791
	<u>167,198</u>	<u>1,672,136</u>	<u>7,031,283</u>	<u>8,870,617</u>
Total deferred inflows of resources				
Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources	<u>4,265,731</u>	<u>1,672,435</u>	<u>10,976,903</u>	<u>16,915,069</u>
FUND BALANCES				
Restricted	68,516,483	7,302,409	65,290,400	141,109,292
Assigned			42,147,669	42,147,669
	<u>68,516,483</u>	<u>7,302,409</u>	<u>107,438,069</u>	<u>183,256,961</u>
Total fund balances				
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	<u>\$ 72,782,214</u>	<u>\$ 8,974,844</u>	<u>\$ 118,414,972</u>	<u>\$ 200,172,030</u>

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Special Revenue Funds	Debt Service Funds	Capital Project Funds	Aggregate Other Governmental Funds
REVENUES				
Property taxes	\$ 10,122,067	\$ 4,112,396	\$ 1,271,705	\$ 15,506,168
Intergovernmental	21,496,270		2,871,341	24,367,611
Charges for services	149,789		183,640	333,429
Fines and forfeitures	1,311,396			1,311,396
Impact fees			1,258,308	1,258,308
Special assessments		90,145		90,145
Investment income (loss)	2,086	116,243	687,021	805,350
Developer contributions			2,282,571	2,282,571
Rental fees	7,144		515,916	523,060
Miscellaneous	52,299	6,608	390,666	449,573
Total revenues	<u>33,141,051</u>	<u>4,325,392</u>	<u>9,461,168</u>	<u>46,927,611</u>
EXPENDITURES				
Current				
General government	7,635,635	134,846	1,331,066	9,101,547
Judicial	743,450			743,450
Public safety	15,966,382		780,407	16,746,789
Public works	1,132,012	5,580	4,889,765	6,027,357
Culture and recreation			1,925,395	1,925,395
Community support			273,942	273,942
Total current	<u>25,477,479</u>	<u>140,426</u>	<u>9,200,575</u>	<u>34,818,480</u>
Capital outlay				
General government			1,880,123	1,880,123
Public safety	32,597		4,919,351	4,951,948
Public works	1,869,079		15,706,778	17,575,857
Culture and recreation			1,603,050	1,603,050
Total capital outlay	<u>1,901,676</u>		<u>24,109,302</u>	<u>26,010,978</u>
Debt service				
Principal payments	225,000	5,451,000		5,676,000
Payment to current bond refunding agent		9,786,906		9,786,906
Interest charges	393,300	4,575,592	124,916	5,093,808
Total debt service	<u>618,300</u>	<u>19,813,498</u>	<u>124,916</u>	<u>20,556,714</u>
Total expenditures	<u>27,997,455</u>	<u>19,953,924</u>	<u>33,434,793</u>	<u>81,386,172</u>
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	<u>5,143,596</u>	<u>(15,628,532)</u>	<u>(23,973,625)</u>	<u>(34,458,561)</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Proceeds from land sales			9,242,809	9,242,809
Issuance of refunding bonds		8,345,000		8,345,000
Debt issuance proceeds			4,355,000	4,355,000
Premium on refunding bonds issued		1,574,450	852,263	2,426,713
Transfers in	560,000	5,874,017	10,442,290	16,876,307
Transfers out	(78,654)	(258,390)	(5,832,910)	(6,169,954)
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>481,346</u>	<u>15,535,077</u>	<u>19,059,452</u>	<u>35,075,875</u>
CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	5,624,942	(93,455)	(4,914,173)	617,314
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR	<u>62,891,541</u>	<u>7,395,864</u>	<u>112,352,242</u>	<u>182,639,647</u>
FUND BALANCE, END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 68,516,483</u>	<u>\$ 7,302,409</u>	<u>\$ 107,438,069</u>	<u>\$ 183,256,961</u>

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NON-MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2017

	Redevelopment Agency	Gas Tax	Forfeited Assets	Municipal Court Administrative Fee	Financial Stabilization
ASSETS					
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ 21,693,185	\$ 10,690,600	\$ 406,573	\$ 607,419	\$ 20,533,682
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	2,518,405				
Accounts receivable, net				50,951	
Interest receivable	45,885	20,653	965		39,749
Taxes receivable	133,226				
Notes receivable, net	33,972				
Due from other governments	32,552	867,809			65
Land held for resale	9,274,239				
Total assets	<u>\$ 33,731,464</u>	<u>\$ 11,579,062</u>	<u>\$ 407,538</u>	<u>\$ 658,370</u>	<u>\$ 20,573,496</u>
LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable and other accrued liabilities	\$ 95,015	\$ 100,138	\$ 9,398	\$ 7,938	\$
Accrued wages	20,941			3,479	
Tax increment payable to developers	1,324,592				
Due to other governments	1,022,038				
Due to other funds					
Advances from other funds	621,261				
Compensated absences					
Total liabilities	<u>3,083,847</u>	<u>100,138</u>	<u>9,398</u>	<u>11,417</u>	
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Unavailable revenue, property taxes	133,226				
Unavailable revenue, notes receivable	33,972				
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>167,198</u>				
Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources	<u>3,251,045</u>	<u>100,138</u>	<u>9,398</u>	<u>11,417</u>	
FUND BALANCES					
Restricted	<u>30,480,419</u>	<u>11,478,924</u>	<u>398,140</u>	<u>646,953</u>	<u>20,573,496</u>
Total fund balances	<u>30,480,419</u>	<u>11,478,924</u>	<u>398,140</u>	<u>646,953</u>	<u>20,573,496</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	<u>\$ 33,731,464</u>	<u>\$ 11,579,062</u>	<u>\$ 407,538</u>	<u>\$ 658,370</u>	<u>\$ 20,573,496</u>

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NON-MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2017

	Sales and Use Tax	Commissary	Eldorado Valley Training Facility	Crime Prevention	Total Special Revenue Funds
ASSETS					
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$	\$ 412,339	\$ 199,165	\$	\$ 54,542,963
Restricted cash and cash equivalents					2,518,405
Accounts receivable, net	5,911				56,862
Interest receivable		628	375		108,255
Taxes receivable					133,226
Notes receivable, net					33,972
Due from other governments	4,130,233			1,083,633	6,114,292
Land held for resale					9,274,239
Total assets	<u>\$ 4,136,144</u>	<u>\$ 412,967</u>	<u>\$ 199,540</u>	<u>\$ 1,083,633</u>	<u>\$ 72,782,214</u>
LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable and other accrued liabilities	\$ 118,480	\$ 113,582	\$ 1,992	\$ 20,037	\$ 466,580
Accrued wages	276,633	312	32	23,065	324,462
Tax increment payable to developers					1,324,592
Due to other governments					1,022,038
Due to other funds	294,942			43,482	338,424
Advances from other funds					621,261
Compensated absences	1,176				1,176
Total liabilities	<u>691,231</u>	<u>113,894</u>	<u>2,024</u>	<u>86,584</u>	<u>4,098,533</u>
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Unavailable revenue, property taxes					133,226
Unavailable revenue, notes receivable					33,972
Total deferred inflows of resources					<u>167,198</u>
Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources	<u>691,231</u>	<u>113,894</u>	<u>2,024</u>	<u>86,584</u>	<u>4,265,731</u>
FUND BALANCES					
Restricted	<u>3,444,913</u>	<u>299,073</u>	<u>197,516</u>	<u>997,049</u>	<u>68,516,483</u>
Total fund balances	<u>3,444,913</u>	<u>299,073</u>	<u>197,516</u>	<u>997,049</u>	<u>68,516,483</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	<u>\$ 4,136,144</u>	<u>\$ 412,967</u>	<u>\$ 199,540</u>	<u>\$ 1,083,633</u>	<u>\$ 72,782,214</u>

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NON-MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Redevelopment Agency	Gas Tax	Forfeited Assets	Municipal Court Administrative Fee	Financial Stabilization
REVENUES					
Property taxes	\$ 10,111,288				\$ 10,779
Intergovernmental		4,231,702			
Charges for services					
Fines and forfeitures			579,829	731,567	
Investment income (loss)	4,402	(67)	87		(5,761)
Rental fees	919				
Miscellaneous	38,683		1,628		
Total revenues	10,155,292	4,231,635	581,544	731,567	5,018
EXPENDITURES					
Current					
General government	7,635,635				
Judicial				743,450	
Public safety			471,906		
Public works		1,132,012			
Total current	7,635,635	1,132,012	471,906	743,450	
Capital outlay					
Public safety			32,597		
Public works		1,869,079			
Total capital outlay		1,869,079	32,597		
Debt service					
Principal payments	225,000				
Interest charges	393,300				
Total debt service	618,300				
Total expenditures	8,253,935	3,001,091	504,503	743,450	
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	1,901,357	1,230,544	77,041	(11,883)	5,018
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers in					510,000
Transfers out		(78,654)			
Total other financing sources (uses)		(78,654)			510,000
CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	1,901,357	1,151,890	77,041	(11,883)	515,018
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR	28,579,062	10,327,034	321,099	658,836	20,058,478
FUND BALANCE, END OF YEAR	\$ 30,480,419	\$ 11,478,924	\$ 398,140	\$ 646,953	\$ 20,573,496

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NON-MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Sales and Use Tax	Commissary	Eldorado Valley Training Facility	Crime Prevention	Total Special Revenue Funds
REVENUES					
Property taxes	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 10,122,067
Intergovernmental	16,131,005		50,000	1,083,563	21,496,270
Charges for services	44,066	98,223	7,500		149,789
Fines and forfeitures					1,311,396
Investment income (loss)	3,826	(511)	40	70	2,086
Rental fees			6,225		7,144
Miscellaneous	7,839		4,149		52,299
Total revenues	<u>16,186,736</u>	<u>97,712</u>	<u>67,914</u>	<u>1,083,633</u>	<u>33,141,051</u>
EXPENDITURES					
Current					
General government					7,635,635
Judicial					743,450
Public safety	15,335,916	28,392	43,584	86,584	15,966,382
Public works					1,132,012
Total current	<u>15,335,916</u>	<u>28,392</u>	<u>43,584</u>	<u>86,584</u>	<u>25,477,479</u>
Capital outlay					
Public safety					32,597
Public works					1,869,079
Total capital outlay					<u>1,901,676</u>
Debt service					
Principal payments					225,000
Interest charges					393,300
Total debt service					<u>618,300</u>
Total expenditures	<u>15,335,916</u>	<u>28,392</u>	<u>43,584</u>	<u>86,584</u>	<u>27,997,455</u>
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	<u>850,820</u>	<u>69,320</u>	<u>24,330</u>	<u>997,049</u>	<u>5,143,596</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers in			50,000		560,000
Transfers out					(78,654)
Total other financing sources (uses)			<u>50,000</u>		<u>481,346</u>
CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	850,820	69,320	74,330	997,049	5,624,942
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR	<u>2,594,093</u>	<u>229,753</u>	<u>123,186</u>		<u>62,891,541</u>
FUND BALANCE, END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 3,444,913</u>	<u>\$ 299,073</u>	<u>\$ 197,516</u>	<u>\$ 997,049</u>	<u>\$ 68,516,483</u>

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NON-MAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUNDS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2017

	<u>Special Assessment Districts</u>	<u>General Obligation</u>	<u>Total Debt Service Funds</u>
ASSETS			
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ 1,132,754	\$ 6,126,510	\$ 7,259,264
Interest receivable	2,292	16,322	18,614
Taxes receivable		302,536	302,536
Special assessments receivable	1,369,600		1,369,600
Due from other governments		<u>24,830</u>	<u>24,830</u>
Total assets	<u>\$ 2,504,646</u>	<u>\$ 6,470,198</u>	<u>\$ 8,974,844</u>
LIABILITIES			
Accounts payable and other accrued liabilities	\$ 253		\$ 253
Due to other governments	<u>46</u>		<u>46</u>
Total liabilities	<u>299</u>		<u>299</u>
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Unavailable revenue, property taxes		302,536	302,536
Unavailable revenue, special assessments	<u>1,369,600</u>		<u>1,369,600</u>
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>1,369,600</u>	<u>302,536</u>	<u>1,672,136</u>
Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources	<u>1,369,899</u>	<u>302,536</u>	<u>1,672,435</u>
FUND BALANCES			
Restricted	<u>1,134,747</u>	<u>6,167,662</u>	<u>7,302,409</u>
Total fund balances	<u>1,134,747</u>	<u>6,167,662</u>	<u>7,302,409</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	<u>\$ 2,504,646</u>	<u>\$ 6,470,198</u>	<u>\$ 8,974,844</u>

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NON-MAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Special Assessment Districts	General Obligation	Total Debt Service Funds
REVENUES			
Property taxes	\$	\$ 4,112,396	\$ 4,112,396
Special assessments	90,145		90,145
Investment income (loss)	101,982	14,261	116,243
Miscellaneous	6,608		6,608
Total revenues	198,735	4,126,657	4,325,392
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
General government		134,846	134,846
Public works	5,580		5,580
Total current	5,580	134,846	140,426
Debt service			
Principal payments		5,451,000	5,451,000
Payment to current bond refunding agent		9,786,906	9,786,906
Interest charges		4,575,592	4,575,592
Total debt service		19,813,498	19,813,498
Total expenditures	5,580	19,948,344	19,953,924
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	193,155	(15,821,687)	(15,628,532)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Issuance of refunding bonds		8,345,000	8,345,000
Premium on refunding bonds issued		1,574,450	1,574,450
Transfers in		5,874,017	5,874,017
Transfers out	(258,390)		(258,390)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(258,390)	15,793,467	15,535,077
CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(65,235)	(28,220)	(93,455)
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR	1,199,982	6,195,882	7,395,864
FUND BALANCE, END OF YEAR	\$ 1,134,747	\$ 6,167,662	\$ 7,302,409

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NON-MAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2017

	<u>Municipal Facilities Acquisition and Construction</u>	<u>Special Recreation</u>	<u>Park Development</u>	<u>Flood Control</u>
ASSETS				
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ 12,700,235	\$ 6,123,195	\$ 4,881,152	\$ 496,633
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	610,804		185,269	
Accounts receivable, net				
Interest receivable	25,417	12,023	9,907	981
Notes receivable, net				
Due from other governments		97,472		
Advances to other funds				
Total assets	<u>\$ 13,336,456</u>	<u>\$ 6,232,690</u>	<u>\$ 5,076,328</u>	<u>\$ 497,614</u>
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable and other accrued liabilities	\$ 705,426	\$ 77,733	\$ 89,370	\$
Accrued wages	1,132			
Due to other governments		200		300,000
Advances from other funds				
Deposits				
Total liabilities	<u>706,558</u>	<u>77,933</u>	<u>89,370</u>	<u>300,000</u>
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Unavailable revenue, notes receivable				
Unavailable revenue, other receivables				
Total deferred inflows of resources				
Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources	<u>706,558</u>	<u>77,933</u>	<u>89,370</u>	<u>300,000</u>
FUND BALANCES				
Restricted		6,154,757	4,986,958	197,614
Assigned	12,629,898			
Total fund balances	<u>12,629,898</u>	<u>6,154,757</u>	<u>4,986,958</u>	<u>197,614</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	<u>\$ 13,336,456</u>	<u>\$ 6,232,690</u>	<u>\$ 5,076,328</u>	<u>\$ 497,614</u>

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NON-MAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2017

	RTC/County Funded	Special Ad Valorem Transportation	Capital Replacement	Lake Las Vegas
ASSETS				
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ 560,146	\$ 22,165	\$ 20,316,952	\$ 5,822,941
Restricted cash and cash equivalents			4,483,380	
Accounts receivable, net			81,567	
Interest receivable		454	49,583	11,503
Notes receivable, net				
Due from other governments		240,000		
Advances to other funds				
Total assets	\$ 560,146	\$ 262,619	\$ 24,931,482	\$ 5,834,444
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable and other accrued liabilities	\$ 24,793		\$ 1,235,604	\$
Accrued wages			2,760	
Due to other governments				
Advances from other funds				
Deposits				
Total liabilities	24,793		1,238,364	
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Unavailable revenue, notes receivable				
Unavailable revenue, other receivables			9,791	
Total deferred inflows of resources			9,791	
Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources	24,793		1,248,155	
FUND BALANCES				
Restricted	535,353	262,619		
Assigned			23,683,327	5,834,444
Total fund balances	535,353	262,619	23,683,327	5,834,444
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	\$ 560,146	\$ 262,619	\$ 24,931,482	\$ 5,834,444

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NON-MAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2017

	Special Assessment Districts	Land Sales	Total Capital Project Funds
ASSETS			
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ 24,366,943	\$ 29,556,029	\$ 104,846,391
Restricted cash and cash equivalents		51,274	5,330,727
Accounts receivable, net		5,783	87,350
Interest receivable	1,068	59,343	170,279
Notes receivable, net		7,021,492	7,021,492
Due from other governments			337,472
Advances to other funds		621,261	621,261
	<u>\$ 24,368,011</u>	<u>\$ 37,315,182</u>	<u>\$ 118,414,972</u>
Total assets			
LIABILITIES			
Accounts payable and other accrued liabilities	\$	\$ 124,030	\$ 2,256,956
Accrued wages		9,443	13,335
Due to other governments			300,200
Advances from other funds	1,374,129		1,374,129
Deposits		1,000	1,000
	<u>1,374,129</u>	<u>134,473</u>	<u>3,945,620</u>
Total liabilities			
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Unavailable revenue, notes receivable		7,021,492	7,021,492
Unavailable revenue, other receivables			9,791
	<u></u>	<u>7,021,492</u>	<u>7,031,283</u>
Total deferred inflows of resources			
Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources	<u>1,374,129</u>	<u>7,155,965</u>	<u>10,976,903</u>
FUND BALANCES			
Restricted	22,993,882	30,159,217	65,290,400
Assigned			42,147,669
	<u>22,993,882</u>	<u>30,159,217</u>	<u>107,438,069</u>
Total fund balances			
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	<u>\$ 24,368,011</u>	<u>\$ 37,315,182</u>	<u>\$ 118,414,972</u>

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NON-MAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Municipal Facilities Acquisition and Construction	Special Recreation	Park Development	Flood Control
REVENUES				
Property taxes	\$	\$	\$	\$
Intergovernmental		2,759,411		
Charges for services		93,251		
Impact fees			1,258,308	
Investment income (loss)	(5,951)	(1,110)	(634)	(112)
Developer contributions	596,983			
Rental fees				
Miscellaneous		56,330		
Total revenues	<u>591,032</u>	<u>2,907,882</u>	<u>1,257,674</u>	<u>(112)</u>
EXPENDITURES				
Current				
General government				
Public safety	549,448			
Public works	56,568			
Culture and recreation		1,785,598	129,422	
Community support				
Total current	<u>606,016</u>	<u>1,785,598</u>	<u>129,422</u>	
Capital outlay				
General government	67,775			
Public safety	4,057,643			
Public works				
Culture and recreation		424,248	1,071,585	
Total capital outlay	<u>4,125,418</u>	<u>424,248</u>	<u>1,071,585</u>	
Debt service				
Interest charges				
Total debt service				
Total expenditures	<u>4,731,434</u>	<u>2,209,846</u>	<u>1,201,007</u>	
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	<u>(4,140,402)</u>	<u>698,036</u>	<u>56,667</u>	<u>(112)</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Proceeds from land sales				
Debt issuance proceeds				
Premium on refunding bonds issued				
Transfers in	2,260,908			
Transfers out		(274,794)		
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>2,260,908</u>	<u>(274,794)</u>		
CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(1,879,494)	423,242	56,667	(112)
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR	<u>14,509,392</u>	<u>5,731,515</u>	<u>4,930,291</u>	<u>197,726</u>
FUND BALANCE, END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 12,629,898</u>	<u>\$ 6,154,757</u>	<u>\$ 4,986,958</u>	<u>\$ 197,614</u>

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NON-MAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	RTC/County Funded	Special Ad Valorem Transportation	Capital Replacement	Lake Las Vegas
REVENUES				
Property taxes	\$	\$ 1,271,705	\$	\$
Intergovernmental				
Charges for services			90,389	
Impact fees				
Investment income (loss)		915	10,961	(1,301)
Developer contributions			1,685,588	
Rental fees				
Miscellaneous			314,208	
Total revenues	_____	1,272,620	2,101,146	(1,301)
EXPENDITURES				
Current				
General government			1,064,694	
Public safety			217,112	
Public works			432,191	
Culture and recreation			10,375	
Community support				
Total current	_____	_____	1,724,372	_____
Capital outlay				
General government			1,812,348	
Public safety			861,708	
Public works			8,168,414	
Culture and recreation			107,217	
Total capital outlay	_____	_____	10,949,687	_____
Debt service				
Interest charges	_____	_____	_____	_____
Total debt service	_____	_____	_____	_____
Total expenditures	_____	_____	12,674,059	_____
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	_____	1,272,620	(10,572,913)	(1,301)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Proceeds from land sales				
Debt issuance proceeds			4,355,000	
Premium on refunding bonds issued			852,263	
Transfers in			6,619,834	
Transfers out		(1,300,000)	(89,908)	
Total other financing sources (uses)	_____	(1,300,000)	11,737,189	_____
CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE		(27,380)	1,164,276	(1,301)
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR	535,353	289,999	22,519,051	5,835,745
FUND BALANCE, END OF YEAR	\$ 535,353	\$ 262,619	\$ 23,683,327	\$ 5,834,444

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NON-MAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Special Assessment Districts	Land Sales	Total Capital Project Funds
REVENUES			
Property taxes	\$	\$	\$ 1,271,705
Intergovernmental		111,930	2,871,341
Charges for services			183,640
Impact fees			1,258,308
Investment income (loss)	107,751	576,502	687,021
Developer contributions			2,282,571
Rental fees		515,916	515,916
Miscellaneous		20,128	390,666
Total revenues	<u>107,751</u>	<u>1,224,476</u>	<u>9,461,168</u>
EXPENDITURES			
Current			
General government		266,372	1,331,066
Public safety		13,847	780,407
Public works	3,840,151	560,855	4,889,765
Culture and recreation			1,925,395
Community support		273,942	273,942
Total current	<u>3,840,151</u>	<u>1,115,016</u>	<u>9,200,575</u>
Capital outlay			
General government			1,880,123
Public safety			4,919,351
Public works	4,558,640	2,979,724	15,706,778
Culture and recreation			1,603,050
Total capital outlay	<u>4,558,640</u>	<u>2,979,724</u>	<u>24,109,302</u>
Debt service			
Interest charges	124,916		124,916
Total debt service	<u>124,916</u>		<u>124,916</u>
Total expenditures	<u>8,523,707</u>	<u>4,094,740</u>	<u>33,434,793</u>
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	<u>(8,415,956)</u>	<u>(2,870,264)</u>	<u>(23,973,625)</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Proceeds from land sales		9,242,809	9,242,809
Debt issuance proceeds			4,355,000
Premium on refunding bonds issued			852,263
Transfers in	1,161,548	400,000	10,442,290
Transfers out		(4,168,208)	(5,832,910)
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>1,161,548</u>	<u>5,474,601</u>	<u>19,059,452</u>
CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(7,254,408)	2,604,337	(4,914,173)
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR	<u>30,248,290</u>	<u>27,554,880</u>	<u>112,352,242</u>
FUND BALANCE, END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 22,993,882</u>	<u>\$ 30,159,217</u>	<u>\$ 107,438,069</u>

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

GENERAL FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance
REVENUES			
Property taxes	\$ 60,014,122	\$ 60,270,195	\$ 256,073
Franchise fees	31,500,000	32,323,065	823,065
Licenses and permits	9,934,200	10,194,059	259,859
Intergovernmental	106,907,840	107,847,459	939,619
Charges for services	29,000,537	29,865,473	864,936
Fines and forfeitures	4,740,132	4,923,361	183,229
Impact fees		868,941	868,941
Investment income (loss)	290,000	237,295	(52,705)
Miscellaneous	2,058,745	1,098,498	(960,247)
Total revenues	244,445,576	247,628,346	3,182,770
EXPENDITURES			
General government			
Mayor and council			
Salaries and wages	337,229	316,299	20,930
Employee benefits	211,336	182,026	29,310
Services and supplies	170,374	125,511	44,863
Total mayor and council	718,939	623,836	95,103
City manager			
Salaries and wages	1,113,511	1,054,587	58,924
Employee benefits	429,417	404,670	24,747
Services and supplies	113,130	108,543	4,587
Total city manager	1,656,058	1,567,800	88,258
Finance			
Salaries and wages	3,368,183	3,172,393	195,790
Employee benefits	1,485,640	1,360,737	124,903
Services and supplies	711,572	438,655	272,917
Total finance	5,565,395	4,971,785	593,610
Information technology			
Salaries and wages	5,065,511	4,990,174	75,337
Employee benefits	2,162,331	2,115,819	46,512
Services and supplies	1,033,257	955,369	77,888
Total information technology	8,261,099	8,061,362	199,737
City clerk			
Salaries and wages	1,237,706	1,245,792	(8,086)
Employee benefits	538,684	531,128	7,556
Services and supplies	1,276,998	782,424	494,574
Total city clerk	3,053,388	2,559,344	494,044
Human resources			
Salaries and wages	1,653,808	1,578,348	75,460
Employee benefits	712,000	701,981	10,019
Services and supplies	926,771	379,115	547,656
Capital outlay	1,000	3,349	(2,349)
Total human resources	3,293,579	2,662,793	630,786
City attorney			
Salaries and wages	1,832,038	1,789,749	42,289
Employee benefits	714,393	714,187	206
Services and supplies	681,273	196,614	484,659
Capital outlay	200,000		200,000
Total city attorney	3,427,704	2,700,550	727,154

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

GENERAL FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET TO ACTUAL (CONTINUED) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance
Community development			
Salaries and wages	2,215,207	2,086,025	129,182
Employee benefits	1,053,916	924,707	129,209
Services and supplies	701,650	479,994	221,656
Total community development	3,970,773	3,490,726	480,047
Building maintenance			
Salaries and wages	3,022,742	2,962,294	60,448
Employee benefits	1,504,856	1,427,895	76,961
Services and supplies	3,827,088	3,577,829	249,259
Capital outlay	88,163	88,160	3
Total building maintenance	8,442,849	8,056,178	386,671
Public affairs			
Salaries and wages	760,921	693,059	67,862
Employee benefits	356,997	289,163	67,834
Services and supplies	708,012	575,718	132,294
Total public affairs	1,825,930	1,557,940	267,990
Internal audit			
Salaries and wages	242,639	239,187	3,452
Employee benefits	105,617	102,323	3,294
Services and supplies	22,625	16,773	5,852
Total internal audit	370,881	358,283	12,598
Council support			
Salaries and wages	510,443	480,163	30,280
Employee benefits	214,606	211,293	3,313
Services and supplies	549,376	297,468	251,908
Total council support	1,274,425	988,924	285,501
Miscellaneous			
Salaries and wages	3,400,000	3,200,315	199,685
Employee benefits	500,000	476,387	23,613
Services and supplies	1,049,523	534,837	514,686
Total miscellaneous	4,949,523	4,211,539	737,984
Total general government	46,810,543	41,811,060	4,999,483
Judicial			
Municipal court			
Salaries and wages	4,291,275	4,154,817	136,458
Employee benefits	2,158,306	2,109,048	49,258
Services and supplies	707,694	670,373	37,321
Total municipal court	7,157,275	6,934,238	223,037
City attorney- criminal			
Salaries and wages	2,305,994	2,333,926	(27,932)
Employee benefits	1,072,829	1,040,464	32,365
Services and supplies	298,270	266,862	31,408
Total city attorney- criminal	3,677,093	3,641,252	35,841
City attorney- court programs			
Salaries and wages	1,156,527	926,675	229,852
Employee benefits	477,371	404,810	72,561
Services and supplies	282,230	226,767	55,463
Capital outlay		1,388	(1,388)
Total city attorney- court programs	1,916,128	1,559,640	356,488

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

GENERAL FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET TO ACTUAL (CONTINUED) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance</u>
Total judicial	12,750,496	12,135,130	615,366
Public safety			
Fire			
Salaries and wages	30,471,170	30,021,085	450,085
Employee benefits	13,887,584	13,685,778	201,806
Services and supplies	3,047,963	3,431,517	(383,554)
Total fire	<u>47,406,717</u>	<u>47,138,380</u>	<u>268,337</u>
Police			
Salaries and wages	51,087,193	50,152,342	934,851
Employee benefits	25,867,781	25,431,997	435,784
Services and supplies	11,665,571	11,292,819	372,752
Capital outlay	58,695	58,048	647
Total police	<u>88,679,240</u>	<u>86,935,206</u>	<u>1,744,034</u>
Building inspection			
Salaries and wages	1,111,226	1,063,674	47,552
Employee benefits	519,043	496,256	22,787
Services and supplies	233,629	139,747	93,882
Total building inspection	<u>1,863,898</u>	<u>1,699,677</u>	<u>164,221</u>
Total public safety	<u>137,949,855</u>	<u>135,773,263</u>	<u>2,176,592</u>
Public works			
Streets			
Salaries and wages	661,153	687,402	(26,249)
Employee benefits	318,167	323,213	(5,046)
Services and supplies	883,614	968,199	(84,585)
Total streets	<u>1,862,934</u>	<u>1,978,814</u>	<u>(115,880)</u>
Street lighting			
Salaries and wages	921,402	781,450	139,952
Employee benefits	436,572	355,656	80,916
Services and supplies	2,123,745	2,008,734	115,011
Total street lighting	<u>3,481,719</u>	<u>3,145,840</u>	<u>335,879</u>
Public works general services			
Salaries and wages	2,269,866	2,066,869	202,997
Employee benefits	1,024,228	932,693	91,535
Services and supplies	847,449	551,901	295,548
Total public works general services	<u>4,141,543</u>	<u>3,551,463</u>	<u>590,080</u>
Total public works	<u>9,486,196</u>	<u>8,676,117</u>	<u>810,079</u>
Culture and recreation			
Parks			
Salaries and wages	7,193,899	6,978,999	214,900
Employee benefits	3,622,637	3,402,863	219,774
Services and supplies	6,818,123	6,597,407	220,716
Capital outlay	113,000	123,805	(10,805)
Total parks	<u>17,747,659</u>	<u>17,103,074</u>	<u>644,585</u>

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

GENERAL FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET TO ACTUAL (CONTINUED) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance</u>
Recreation			
Salaries and wages	11,387,813	11,025,393	362,420
Employee benefits	3,838,126	3,386,777	451,349
Services and supplies	4,203,392	4,098,587	104,805
Capital outlay	14,923	11,827	3,096
Total recreation	<u>19,444,254</u>	<u>18,522,584</u>	<u>921,670</u>
Total culture and recreation	<u>37,191,913</u>	<u>35,625,658</u>	<u>1,566,255</u>
Community support			
Economic development			
Salaries and wages	453,561	407,365	46,196
Employee benefits	188,043	166,026	22,017
Services and supplies	237,251	241,044	(3,793)
Total economic development	<u>878,855</u>	<u>814,435</u>	<u>64,420</u>
Neighborhood services			
Salaries and wages	359,511	301,241	58,270
Employee benefits	158,628	125,953	32,675
Services and supplies	279,686	200,285	79,401
Total neighborhood services	<u>797,825</u>	<u>627,479</u>	<u>170,346</u>
Total community support	<u>1,676,680</u>	<u>1,441,914</u>	<u>234,766</u>
Total expenditures	<u>245,865,683</u>	<u>235,463,142</u>	<u>10,402,541</u>
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	<u>(1,420,107)</u>	<u>12,165,204</u>	<u>13,585,311</u>
OTHER FINANCING USES			
Transfers out	<u>(1,533,029)</u>	<u>(10,654,529)</u>	<u>(9,121,500)</u>
CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(2,953,136)	1,510,675	4,463,811
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR	<u>24,891,984</u>	<u>24,891,984</u>	<u> </u>
FUND BALANCE, END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 21,938,848</u>	<u>\$ 26,402,659</u>	<u>\$ 4,463,811</u>

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

GRANTS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance</u>
REVENUES			
Intergovernmental	\$ 23,829,684	\$ 7,935,606	\$ (15,894,078)
Miscellaneous	493,408	358,734	(134,674)
Total revenues	<u>24,323,092</u>	<u>8,294,340</u>	<u>(16,028,752)</u>
EXPENDITURES			
General government			
Services and supplies	<u>237,116</u>	<u>49,834</u>	<u>187,282</u>
Judicial			
Salaries and wages	5,928	184	5,744
Employee benefits		7	(7)
Services and supplies	220,721	135,229	85,492
Total judicial	<u>226,649</u>	<u>135,420</u>	<u>91,229</u>
Public safety			
Salaries and wages	557,538	445,123	112,415
Employee benefits	74,613	39,180	35,433
Services and supplies	744,585	434,745	309,840
Capital outlay	1,111,534	307,886	803,648
Total public safety	<u>2,488,270</u>	<u>1,226,934</u>	<u>1,261,336</u>
Public works			
Salaries and wages	78		78
Services and supplies	2,573,213	130,406	2,442,807
Capital outlay	8,243,396	2,157,348	6,086,048
Total public works	<u>10,816,687</u>	<u>2,287,754</u>	<u>8,528,933</u>
Culture and recreation			
Salaries and wages	272,427	181,166	91,261
Employee benefits	43,140	34,818	8,322
Services and supplies	1,552,264	1,259,967	292,297
Capital outlay	606,690	206,688	400,002
Total culture and recreation	<u>2,474,521</u>	<u>1,682,639</u>	<u>791,882</u>
Community support			
Salaries and wages	476,499	366,136	110,363
Employee benefits	83,918	184,319	(100,401)
Services and supplies	7,878,754	2,579,012	5,299,742
Total community support	<u>8,439,171</u>	<u>3,129,467</u>	<u>5,309,704</u>
Total expenditures	<u>24,682,414</u>	<u>8,512,048</u>	<u>16,170,366</u>
CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(359,322)	(217,708)	141,614
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR	<u>661,568</u>	<u>661,568</u>	
FUND BALANCE, END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 302,246</u>	<u>\$ 443,860</u>	<u>\$ 141,614</u>

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance
REVENUES			
Property taxes	\$ 10,020,503	\$ 10,111,288	\$ 90,785
Investment income (loss)	145,863	4,402	(141,461)
Rental fees		919	919
Miscellaneous	38,123	38,683	560
Total revenues	10,204,489	10,155,292	(49,197)
EXPENDITURES			
General government			
Salaries and wages	660,110	611,397	48,713
Employee benefits	301,479	270,098	31,381
Services and supplies	8,216,445	6,754,140	1,462,305
Total general government	9,178,034	7,635,635	1,542,399
Debt service			
Principal payments	225,000	225,000	
Interest charges	393,300	393,300	
Total debt service	618,300	618,300	
Total expenditures	9,796,334	8,253,935	1,542,399
CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	408,155	1,901,357	1,493,202
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR	28,579,062	28,579,062	
FUND BALANCE, END OF YEAR	\$ 28,987,217	\$ 30,480,419	\$ 1,493,202

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

GAS TAX SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance
REVENUES			
Intergovernmental	\$ 3,505,927	\$ 4,231,702	\$ 725,775
Investment income (loss)	<u>90,000</u>	<u>(67)</u>	<u>(90,067)</u>
Total revenues	<u>3,595,927</u>	<u>4,231,635</u>	<u>635,708</u>
EXPENDITURES			
Public works			
Salaries and wages	571,400	523,609	47,791
Employee benefits	200,000	222,048	(22,048)
Services and supplies	604,723	386,355	218,368
Capital outlay	<u>4,005,180</u>	<u>1,869,079</u>	<u>2,136,101</u>
Total public works	<u>5,381,303</u>	<u>3,001,091</u>	<u>2,380,212</u>
Total expenditures	<u>5,381,303</u>	<u>3,001,091</u>	<u>2,380,212</u>
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	<u>(1,785,376)</u>	<u>1,230,544</u>	<u>3,015,920</u>
OTHER FINANCING USES			
Transfers out	<u>(90,000)</u>	<u>(78,654)</u>	<u>11,346</u>
CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(1,875,376)	1,151,890	3,027,266
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR	<u>10,327,034</u>	<u>10,327,034</u>	<u> </u>
FUND BALANCE, END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 8,451,658</u>	<u>\$ 11,478,924</u>	<u>\$ 3,027,266</u>

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

FORFEITED ASSETS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance</u>
REVENUES			
Fines and forfeitures	\$ 483,000	\$ 579,829	\$ 96,829
Investment income (loss)	1,000	87	(913)
Miscellaneous		1,628	1,628
Total revenues	<u>484,000</u>	<u>581,544</u>	<u>97,544</u>
EXPENDITURES			
Public safety			
Services and supplies	708,485	471,906	236,579
Capital outlay	35,400	32,597	2,803
Total public safety	<u>743,885</u>	<u>504,503</u>	<u>239,382</u>
CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(259,885)	77,041	336,926
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR	<u>321,099</u>	<u>321,099</u>	
FUND BALANCE, END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 61,214</u>	<u>\$ 398,140</u>	<u>\$ 336,926</u>

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

MUNICIPAL COURT ADMINISTRATIVE FEE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance</u>
REVENUES			
Fines and forfeitures	\$ <u>707,821</u>	\$ <u>731,567</u>	\$ <u>23,746</u>
EXPENDITURES			
Judicial			
Salaries and wages	167,159	158,662	8,497
Employee benefits	87,308	63,645	23,663
Services and supplies	595,377	521,143	74,234
Capital outlay	<u>100,000</u>	<u>100,000</u>	<u>100,000</u>
Total judicial	<u>949,844</u>	<u>743,450</u>	<u>206,394</u>
CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(242,023)	(11,883)	230,140
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR	<u>658,836</u>	<u>658,836</u>	
FUND BALANCE, END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 416,813</u>	<u>\$ 646,953</u>	<u>\$ 230,140</u>

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

FINANCIAL STABILIZATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance</u>
REVENUES			
Property taxes	\$ 10,712	\$ 10,779	\$ 67
Investment income (loss)	<u>180,000</u>	<u>(5,761)</u>	<u>(185,761)</u>
Total revenues	<u>190,712</u>	<u>5,018</u>	<u>(185,694)</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES			
Transfers in	<u>123,000</u>	<u>510,000</u>	<u>387,000</u>
CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	313,712	515,018	201,306
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR	<u>20,058,478</u>	<u>20,058,478</u>	
FUND BALANCE, END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 20,372,190</u>	<u>\$ 20,573,496</u>	<u>\$ 201,306</u>

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

SALES AND USE TAX SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance</u>
REVENUES			
Intergovernmental	\$ 15,976,690	\$ 16,131,005	\$ 154,315
Charges for services		44,066	44,066
Investment income (loss)	3,500	3,826	326
Miscellaneous		7,839	7,839
Total revenues	<u>15,980,190</u>	<u>16,186,736</u>	<u>206,546</u>
EXPENDITURES			
Public safety			
Salaries and wages	9,254,086	9,198,083	56,003
Employee benefits	5,033,905	4,923,323	110,582
Services and supplies	1,600,582	1,214,510	386,072
Total public safety	<u>15,888,573</u>	<u>15,335,916</u>	<u>552,657</u>
CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	91,617	850,820	759,203
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR	<u>2,594,093</u>	<u>2,594,093</u>	
FUND BALANCE, END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 2,685,710</u>	<u>\$ 3,444,913</u>	<u>\$ 759,203</u>

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

COMMISSARY SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance</u>
REVENUES			
Charges for services	\$ 70,000	\$ 98,223	\$ 28,223
Investment income (loss)	<u>1,700</u>	<u>(511)</u>	<u>(2,211)</u>
Total revenues	<u>71,700</u>	<u>97,712</u>	<u>26,012</u>
EXPENDITURES			
Public safety			
Salaries and wages		10,266	(10,266)
Employee benefits		4,504	(4,504)
Services and supplies	<u>75,000</u>	<u>13,622</u>	<u>61,378</u>
Total public safety	<u>75,000</u>	<u>28,392</u>	<u>46,608</u>
CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(3,300)	69,320	72,620
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR	<u>229,753</u>	<u>229,753</u>	
FUND BALANCE, END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 226,453</u>	<u>\$ 299,073</u>	<u>\$ 72,620</u>

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

ELDORADO VALLEY TRAINING FACILITY SPECIAL REVENUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance
REVENUES			
Intergovernmental	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000	\$
Charges for services		7,500	7,500
Investment income (loss)		40	40
Rental fees		6,225	6,225
Miscellaneous	20,000	4,149	(15,851)
	70,000	67,914	(2,086)
Total revenues			
EXPENDITURES			
Public safety			
Salaries and wages	10,000	3,737	6,263
Employee benefits		210	(210)
Services and supplies	145,000	39,637	105,363
Total public safety	155,000	43,584	111,416
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(85,000)	24,330	109,330
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES			
Transfers in	50,000	50,000	
CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(35,000)	74,330	109,330
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR	123,186	123,186	
FUND BALANCE, END OF YEAR	88,186	197,516	109,330

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

CRIME PREVENTION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET TO ACTUAL
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017**

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance</u>
REVENUES			
Intergovernmental	\$ 1,057,500	\$ 1,083,563	\$ 26,063
Investment income (loss)		70	70
Total revenues	<u>1,057,500</u>	<u>1,083,633</u>	<u>26,133</u>
EXPENDITURES			
Public safety			
Salaries and wages		23,065	(23,065)
Employee benefits		63,519	(63,519)
Services and supplies	260,000		260,000
Capital outlay	<u>325,000</u>		<u>325,000</u>
Total public safety	<u>585,000</u>	<u>86,584</u>	<u>498,416</u>
CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	472,500	997,049	524,549
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR			
FUND BALANCE, END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 472,500</u>	<u>\$ 997,049</u>	<u>\$ 524,549</u>

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

SPECIAL ASSESSMENT DISTRICTS DEBT SERVICE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance
REVENUES			
Special assessments	\$ 83,672	\$ 90,145	\$ 6,473
Investment income (loss)	113,593	101,982	(11,611)
Miscellaneous	<u>6,608</u>	<u>6,608</u>	<u>6,608</u>
Total revenues	<u>197,265</u>	<u>198,735</u>	<u>1,470</u>
EXPENDITURES			
Public works			
Services and supplies	<u>5,580</u>	<u>5,580</u>	<u>(5,580)</u>
Debt service			
Administrative and other costs	<u>56,236</u>	<u>56,236</u>	<u>56,236</u>
Total debt service	<u>56,236</u>	<u>56,236</u>	<u>56,236</u>
Total expenditures	<u>56,236</u>	<u>5,580</u>	<u>50,656</u>
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	<u>141,029</u>	<u>193,155</u>	<u>52,126</u>
OTHER FINANCING USES			
Transfers out	<u>(172,895)</u>	<u>(258,390)</u>	<u>(85,495)</u>
CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(31,866)	(65,235)	(33,369)
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR	<u>1,199,982</u>	<u>1,199,982</u>	<u> </u>
FUND BALANCE, END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 1,168,116</u>	<u>\$ 1,134,747</u>	<u>\$ (33,369)</u>

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT SERVICE FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance
REVENUES			
Property taxes	\$ 4,095,473	\$ 4,112,396	\$ 16,923
Investment income (loss)	<u>49,620</u>	<u>14,261</u>	<u>(35,359)</u>
Total revenues	<u>4,145,093</u>	<u>4,126,657</u>	<u>(18,436)</u>
EXPENDITURES			
General government			
Services and supplies		<u>134,846</u>	<u>(134,846)</u>
Debt service			
Principal payments	5,451,000	5,451,000	
Payment to current bond refunding agent	9,786,906	9,786,906	
Interest charges	4,575,595	4,575,592	3
Administrative and other costs	<u>156,577</u>	<u>156,577</u>	<u>156,577</u>
Total debt service	<u>19,970,078</u>	<u>19,813,498</u>	<u>156,580</u>
Total expenditures	<u>19,970,078</u>	<u>19,948,344</u>	<u>21,734</u>
DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES UNDER EXPENDITURES	<u>(15,824,985)</u>	<u>(15,821,687)</u>	<u>3,298</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES			
Issuance of refunding bonds	8,345,000	8,345,000	
Premium on refunding bonds issued	1,574,450	1,574,450	
Transfers in	<u>4,773,619</u>	<u>5,874,017</u>	<u>1,100,398</u>
Total other financing sources	<u>14,693,069</u>	<u>15,793,467</u>	<u>1,100,398</u>
CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(1,131,916)	(28,220)	1,103,696
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR	<u>6,195,882</u>	<u>6,195,882</u>	
FUND BALANCE, END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 5,063,966</u>	<u>\$ 6,167,662</u>	<u>\$ 1,103,696</u>

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

MUNICIPAL FACILITIES ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance</u>
REVENUES			
Investment income (loss)	\$ 120,000	\$ (5,951)	\$ (125,951)
Developer contributions	<u>596,983</u>	<u>596,983</u>	
Total revenues	<u>716,983</u>	<u>591,032</u>	<u>(125,951)</u>
EXPENDITURES			
General government			
Services and supplies	58,744		58,744
Capital outlay	<u>67,775</u>	<u>67,775</u>	
Total general government	<u>126,519</u>	<u>67,775</u>	<u>58,744</u>
Public safety			
Services and supplies	1,548,827	549,448	999,379
Capital outlay	<u>6,399,000</u>	<u>4,057,643</u>	<u>2,341,357</u>
Total public safety	<u>7,947,827</u>	<u>4,607,091</u>	<u>3,340,736</u>
Public works			
Salaries and wages	70,498	13,301	57,197
Employee benefits	8,393	459	7,934
Services and supplies	729,247	42,808	686,439
Capital outlay	<u>532,225</u>		<u>532,225</u>
Total public works	<u>1,340,363</u>	<u>56,568</u>	<u>1,283,795</u>
Total expenditures	<u>9,414,709</u>	<u>4,731,434</u>	<u>4,683,275</u>
DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES UNDER EXPENDITURES	<u>(8,697,726)</u>	<u>(4,140,402)</u>	<u>4,557,324</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Transfers in	260,908	2,260,908	2,000,000
Transfers out	<u>(123,000)</u>		<u>123,000</u>
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>137,908</u>	<u>2,260,908</u>	<u>2,123,000</u>
CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(8,559,818)	(1,879,494)	6,680,324
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR	<u>14,509,392</u>	<u>14,509,392</u>	
FUND BALANCE, END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 5,949,574</u>	<u>\$ 12,629,898</u>	<u>\$ 6,680,324</u>

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

SPECIAL RECREATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance
REVENUES			
Intergovernmental	\$ 2,700,000	\$ 2,759,411	\$ 59,411
Charges for services	100,000	93,251	(6,749)
Investment income (loss)	44,000	(1,110)	(45,110)
Miscellaneous	58,250	56,330	(1,920)
Total revenues	2,902,250	2,907,882	5,632
EXPENDITURES			
Culture and recreation			
Salaries and wages	8,325	8,324	1
Employee benefits	770	768	2
Services and supplies	2,743,212	1,776,506	966,706
Capital outlay	1,417,715	424,248	993,467
Total culture and recreation	4,170,022	2,209,846	1,960,176
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(1,267,772)	698,036	1,965,808
OTHER FINANCING USES			
Transfers out	(274,794)	(274,794)	
CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(1,542,566)	423,242	1,965,808
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR	5,731,515	5,731,515	
FUND BALANCE, END OF YEAR	\$ 4,188,949	\$ 6,154,757	\$ 1,965,808

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

PARK DEVELOPMENT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance
REVENUES			
Impact fees	\$ 840,000	\$ 1,258,308	\$ 418,308
Investment income (loss)	49,500	(634)	(50,134)
Total revenues	889,500	1,257,674	368,174
EXPENDITURES			
Culture and recreation			
Salaries and wages		1,480	(1,480)
Employee benefits		711	(711)
Services and supplies	431,608	127,231	304,377
Capital outlay	2,691,942	1,071,585	1,620,357
Total culture and recreation	3,123,550	1,201,007	1,922,543
CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(2,234,050)	56,667	2,290,717
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR	4,930,291	4,930,291	
FUND BALANCE, END OF YEAR	\$ 2,696,241	\$ 4,986,958	\$ 2,290,717

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

**FLOOD CONTROL CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET TO ACTUAL
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017**

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance</u>
REVENUES			
Investment income (loss)	\$ <u>2,000</u>	\$ <u>(112)</u>	\$ <u>(2,112)</u>
CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	2,000	(112)	(2,112)
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR	<u>197,726</u>	<u>197,726</u>	
FUND BALANCE, END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 199,726</u>	<u>\$ 197,614</u>	<u>\$ (2,112)</u>

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

RTC/COUNTY FUNDED CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

**SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET TO ACTUAL
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017**

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance</u>
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR	\$ <u>535,353</u>	\$ <u>535,353</u>	\$ _____
FUND BALANCE, END OF YEAR	\$ <u><u>535,353</u></u>	\$ <u><u>535,353</u></u>	\$ <u><u> </u></u>

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

SPECIAL AD VALOREM TRANSPORTATION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance</u>
REVENUES			
Property taxes	\$ 1,250,000	\$ 1,271,705	\$ 21,705
Investment income (loss)		915	915
Total revenues	<u>1,250,000</u>	<u>1,272,620</u>	<u>22,620</u>
OTHER FINANCING USES			
Transfers out	<u>(1,300,000)</u>	<u>(1,300,000)</u>	
CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(50,000)	(27,380)	22,620
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR	<u>289,999</u>	<u>289,999</u>	
FUND BALANCE, END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 239,999</u>	<u>\$ 262,619</u>	<u>\$ 22,620</u>

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

CAPITAL REPLACEMENT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance</u>
REVENUES			
Charges for services	\$ 80,000	\$ 90,389	\$ 10,389
Investment income (loss)	134,000	10,961	(123,039)
Developer contributions	1,200,588	1,685,588	485,000
Miscellaneous	<u>230,000</u>	<u>314,208</u>	<u>84,208</u>
Total revenues	<u>1,644,588</u>	<u>2,101,146</u>	<u>456,558</u>
EXPENDITURES			
General government			
Salaries and wages	100,000	112,810	(12,810)
Employee benefits		9,319	(9,319)
Services and supplies	1,482,832	942,565	540,267
Capital outlay	<u>3,444,562</u>	<u>1,812,348</u>	<u>1,632,214</u>
Total general government	<u>5,027,394</u>	<u>2,877,042</u>	<u>2,150,352</u>
Public safety			
Salaries and wages	197,473	38,545	158,928
Employee benefits	7,527	6,539	988
Services and supplies	974,682	172,028	802,654
Capital outlay	<u>5,193,657</u>	<u>861,708</u>	<u>4,331,949</u>
Total public safety	<u>6,373,339</u>	<u>1,078,820</u>	<u>5,294,519</u>
Public works			
Salaries and wages		241	(241)
Employee benefits		30	(30)
Services and supplies	2,875,955	431,920	2,444,035
Capital outlay	<u>12,162,084</u>	<u>8,168,414</u>	<u>3,993,670</u>
Total public works	<u>15,038,039</u>	<u>8,600,605</u>	<u>6,437,434</u>
Culture and recreation			
Services and supplies	23,546	10,375	13,171
Capital outlay	<u>1,974,830</u>	<u>107,217</u>	<u>1,867,613</u>
Total culture and recreation	<u>1,998,376</u>	<u>117,592</u>	<u>1,880,784</u>
Total expenditures	<u>28,437,148</u>	<u>12,674,059</u>	<u>15,763,089</u>
DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES UNDER EXPENDITURES	<u>(26,792,560)</u>	<u>(10,572,913)</u>	<u>16,219,647</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Debt issuance proceeds	5,207,263	4,355,000	(852,263)
Premium on refunding bonds issued		852,263	852,263
Transfers in	4,208,334	6,619,834	2,411,500
Transfers out	<u>(89,908)</u>	<u>(89,908)</u>	
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>9,325,689</u>	<u>11,737,189</u>	<u>2,411,500</u>
CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(17,466,871)	1,164,276	18,631,147
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR	<u>22,519,051</u>	<u>22,519,051</u>	
FUND BALANCE, END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 5,052,180</u>	<u>\$ 23,683,327</u>	<u>\$ 18,631,147</u>

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

**LAKE LAS VEGAS CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET TO ACTUAL
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017**

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance</u>
REVENUES			
Investment income (loss)	\$ <u>60,000</u>	\$ <u>(1,301)</u>	\$ <u>(61,301)</u>
CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	60,000	(1,301)	(61,301)
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR	<u>5,835,745</u>	<u>5,835,745</u>	
FUND BALANCE, END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 5,895,745</u>	<u>\$ 5,834,444</u>	<u>\$ (61,301)</u>

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

SPECIAL ASSESSMENT DISTRICTS CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance
REVENUES			
Investment income (loss)	\$ 68,000	\$ 107,751	\$ 39,751
EXPENDITURES			
Public works			
Services and supplies	3,614,645	3,840,151	(225,506)
Capital outlay	12,789,758	4,558,640	8,231,118
Total public works	16,404,403	8,398,791	8,005,612
Debt service			
Interest charges	125,223	124,916	307
Total expenditures	16,529,626	8,523,707	8,005,919
DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES UNDER EXPENDITURES	(16,461,626)	(8,415,956)	8,045,670
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES			
Transfers in	1,076,054	1,161,548	85,494
CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(15,385,572)	(7,254,408)	8,131,164
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR	30,248,290	30,248,290	
FUND BALANCE, END OF YEAR	\$ 14,862,718	\$ 22,993,882	\$ 8,131,164

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

LAND SALES CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance</u>
REVENUES			
Intergovernmental	\$ 112,000	\$ 111,930	\$ (70)
Investment income (loss)	720,000	576,502	(143,498)
Rental fees		515,916	515,916
Miscellaneous	460,000	20,128	(439,872)
Total revenues	<u>1,292,000</u>	<u>1,224,476</u>	<u>(67,524)</u>
EXPENDITURES			
General government			
Salaries and wages	191,781	189,822	1,959
Employee benefits	72,570	71,060	1,510
Services and supplies	15,565	5,490	10,075
Total general government	<u>279,916</u>	<u>266,372</u>	<u>13,544</u>
Public safety			
Salaries and wages	3,000	2,987	13
Employee benefits	675	577	98
Services and supplies	10,283	10,283	
Capital outlay	34,049		34,049
Total public safety	<u>48,007</u>	<u>13,847</u>	<u>34,160</u>
Public works			
Salaries and wages	102,402	98,003	4,399
Employee benefits	39,031	37,407	1,624
Services and supplies	1,885,400	425,445	1,459,955
Capital outlay	3,572,481	2,979,724	592,757
Total public works	<u>5,599,314</u>	<u>3,540,579</u>	<u>2,058,735</u>
Community support			
Services and supplies	514,500	273,942	240,558
Total expenditures	<u>6,441,737</u>	<u>4,094,740</u>	<u>2,346,997</u>
DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES UNDER EXPENDITURES	<u>(5,149,737)</u>	<u>(2,870,264)</u>	<u>2,279,473</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Proceeds from land sales	7,750,000	9,242,809	1,492,809
Transfers in	400,000	400,000	
Transfers out	(4,168,208)	(4,168,208)	
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>3,981,792</u>	<u>5,474,601</u>	<u>1,492,809</u>
CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(1,167,945)	2,604,337	3,772,282
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR	<u>27,554,880</u>	<u>27,554,880</u>	
FUND BALANCE, END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 26,386,935</u>	<u>\$ 30,159,217</u>	<u>\$ 3,772,282</u>

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

Internal Service Funds

Internal Service Funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other department or agencies of the government and to other governmental units, on a cost reimbursement basis

Engineering - to account for the financing of engineering services provided by City engineers to other departments or to other governmental units such as Federal (Environmental Protection Agency and Housing and Urban Development) or State. Charges are made on a cost-reimbursement basis.

City Shop - to account for the costs of acquisition, maintenance (including fuel) and replacement of all City vehicles. Charges are billed to the user departments on a cost-reimbursement basis including depreciation.

Revolving Fund - to account for the resources and revenues of a fund that is restricted to the provision of loans to special assessment districts.

Self Insurance - to account for monies collected from various City departments and funds that are to be expended for payment of claims, to certain limits, for casualty and accident losses.

Worker's Compensation Self Insurance - to account for and accumulate funds collected from various City departments and funds to be expended for payments of employees' work related injury claims, to certain limits, including disability payments.

Health Insurance Self Insurance - to account for and accumulate funds collected from various City departments

and funds to be expended for payments of employees' health claims, to certain limits, and related insurance premiums including life and travel insurance for employees.

Citywide Services - to account for the costs of common services such as telephone, copy and print services, and certain information technology services provided by one department to other departments and funds on a cost reimbursement basis.

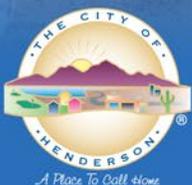
Enterprise Funds

Non-major Enterprise Funds

Cultural Arts & Tourism Enterprise Fund - to account for costs of operating the Henderson Convention Center, the Henderson Events Plaza, and the Pavilion at Liberty Pointe. Resources for the operation of these activities are derived from a room tax imposed by the City, a percentage of the total Gaming License Revenue received by the City designated for the support of the convention center and the promotion of tourism, and user fees.

Municipal Golf Course Enterprise Fund - to account for the operations related to the City's municipal golf course known as the Wildhorse Golf Course.

Development Services Fund - to account for activities and transactions related to the building permit processing function. All activities necessary to provide such services are accounted for in this fund, including, but not limited to, permit processing, issuance, monitoring, building inspection, plan checking, certain development reviews and related administrative expenses.



2017 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

City of Henderson, Nevada | For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2017

	Engineering	City Shop	Revolving	Self Insurance	Worker's			Total Internal Service Funds
					Compensation Self Insurance	Health Insurance Self Insurance	Citywide Services	
ASSETS								
Current assets								
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ 4,394,844	\$ 9,959,575	\$ 1,913,636	\$ 6,395,905	\$ 17,967,689	\$ 6,471,288	\$ 10,568,930	\$ 57,671,867
Restricted cash and cash equivalents						1,035,999		1,035,999
Accounts receivable, net	10,530	36,216		2,100	283,475	12,839	3,422	348,582
Interest receivable	8,424	14,202	4,359	12,306	31,653	10,866	20,165	101,975
Inventories		56,468						56,468
Prepaid items							197,289	197,289
Due from other funds			1,374,129					1,374,129
Due from other governments	178,316	2,803						181,119
Total current assets	<u>4,592,114</u>	<u>10,069,264</u>	<u>3,292,124</u>	<u>6,410,311</u>	<u>18,282,817</u>	<u>7,530,992</u>	<u>10,789,806</u>	<u>60,967,428</u>
Noncurrent assets								
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization								
Construction in progress		2,329,881						2,329,881
Buildings and building improvements		1,012,330						1,012,330
Improvements other than buildings		1,163,704						1,163,704
Machinery and equipment	14,385	53,993,243						54,007,628
Accumulated depreciation and amortization	(14,385)	(40,718,179)						(40,732,564)
Total capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization		<u>17,780,979</u>						<u>17,780,979</u>
Total assets	<u>4,592,114</u>	<u>27,850,243</u>	<u>3,292,124</u>	<u>6,410,311</u>	<u>18,282,817</u>	<u>7,530,992</u>	<u>10,789,806</u>	<u>78,748,407</u>
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES								
Deferred amounts related to pensions	2,003,605	667,477		250,419	435,056	48,792	321,305	3,726,654
LIABILITIES								
Current liabilities								
Accounts payable and other accrued liabilities	77,541	163,980		131,150	44,038	49,671	588,227	1,054,607
Accrued wages	139,325	48,102		14,221	30,829	3,421	12,390	248,288
Deposits							25,235	25,235
Compensated absences	133,479	38,071		14,848	20,185	7,928	10,795	225,306
Claims and judgments				1,546,488	13,928,481	1,630,000		17,104,969
Total current liabilities	<u>350,345</u>	<u>250,153</u>		<u>1,706,707</u>	<u>14,023,533</u>	<u>1,691,020</u>	<u>636,647</u>	<u>18,658,405</u>

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2017

	Engineering	City Shop	Revolving	Self Insurance	Worker's Compensation Self Insurance	Health Insurance Self Insurance	Citywide Services	Total Internal Service Funds
Noncurrent liabilities								
Compensated absences	1,425,348	406,538		158,553	215,540	84,654	115,284	2,405,917
Other post employment benefits	688,929	187,753		66,795	73,948	1,482,109	58,643	2,558,177
Net pension liability	8,111,870	2,663,370		1,030,751	1,669,591	197,140	1,323,375	14,996,097
Total noncurrent liabilities	<u>10,226,147</u>	<u>3,257,661</u>		<u>1,256,099</u>	<u>1,959,079</u>	<u>1,763,903</u>	<u>1,497,302</u>	<u>19,960,191</u>
Total liabilities	<u>10,576,492</u>	<u>3,507,814</u>		<u>2,962,806</u>	<u>15,982,612</u>	<u>3,454,923</u>	<u>2,133,949</u>	<u>38,618,596</u>
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES								
Deferred amounts related to pensions	<u>657,057</u>	<u>198,797</u>		<u>85,508</u>	<u>86,084</u>	<u>15,826</u>	<u>91,457</u>	<u>1,134,729</u>
NET POSITION								
Net investment in capital assets								17,780,979
Restricted								
Claims								10,370,628
Unrestricted	<u>(4,637,830)</u>	<u>7,030,130</u>	<u>3,292,124</u>		<u>3,612,416</u>	<u>4,109,035</u>	<u>8,885,705</u>	<u>14,570,129</u>
Total net position	<u>\$ (4,637,830)</u>	<u>\$ 24,811,109</u>	<u>\$ 3,292,124</u>	<u>\$ 3,612,416</u>	<u>\$ 2,649,177</u>	<u>\$ 4,109,035</u>	<u>\$ 8,885,705</u>	<u>\$ 42,721,736</u>

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Engineering	City Shop	Revolving	Self Insurance	Worker's		Citywide Services	Total Internal Service Funds
					Compensation Self Insurance	Health Insurance Self Insurance		
OPERATING REVENUES								
Charges for services	\$ 7,623,409	\$ 6,653,442	\$ 124,917	\$ 2,896,179	\$ 2,982,827	\$ 18,234,106	\$ 11,198,211	\$ 49,713,091
OPERATING EXPENSES								
Salaries and wages	4,347,353	1,467,591		493,317	953,660	108,532	682,131	8,052,584
Employee benefits	1,801,533	636,837		204,853	409,521	43,145	280,299	3,376,188
Services and supplies	2,045,836	3,813,144		1,220,654	1,400,479	2,507,140	10,232,110	21,219,363
Claims and judgments				815,793	4,931,747	15,587,232		21,334,772
Legal fees					20,678			20,678
Depreciation and amortization		3,425,523						3,425,523
Total operating expenses	8,194,722	9,343,095		2,734,617	7,716,085	18,246,049	11,194,540	57,429,108
Operating income (loss)	(571,313)	(2,689,653)	124,917	161,562	(4,733,258)	(11,943)	3,671	(7,716,017)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)								
Investment income	(2,221)	(21,142)	296	(1,899)	1,599	(9,335)	(7,050)	(39,752)
Gain on capital asset disposition		286,002						286,002
Interest expense					(31,010)			(31,010)
Miscellaneous	188,568	149,651		9,376	150		17,391	365,136
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	186,347	414,511	296	7,477	(29,261)	(9,335)	10,341	580,376
Income (loss) before capital contributions and transfers	(384,966)	(2,275,142)	125,213	169,039	(4,762,519)	(21,278)	14,012	(7,135,641)
CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS								
Capital contributions		1,177,919						1,177,919
TRANSFERS								
Transfers in		2,500,000					587,623	3,087,623
Transfers out			(1,323,158)		(114,053)			(1,437,211)
Total transfers		2,500,000	(1,323,158)		(114,053)		587,623	1,650,412
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	(384,966)	1,402,777	(1,197,945)	169,039	(4,876,572)	(21,278)	601,635	(4,307,310)
NET POSITION, BEGINNING OF YEAR	(4,252,864)	23,408,332	4,490,069	3,443,377	7,525,749	4,130,313	8,284,070	47,029,046
NET POSITION, END OF YEAR	(4,637,830)	24,811,109	3,292,124	3,612,416	2,649,177	4,109,035	8,885,705	42,721,736

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Engineering	City Shop	Revolving	Self Insurance	Worker's			Citywide Services	Total Internal Service Funds
					Compensation Self Insurance	Health Insurance Self Insurance	Health Insurance Self Insurance		
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES									
Cash received from customers	\$ 1,258,012	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 11,141	\$ 2,798,114	
Cash received from other sources	188,568	117,493		9,376	150		17,391	332,978	
Cash payments for goods and services	(3,808,361)	(4,835,913)		(2,129,806)	(3,456,915)		(11,182,700)	(43,237,987)	
Cash payments for employee services	(4,271,640)	(1,414,147)		(578,926)	(885,111)		(699,886)	(7,946,721)	
Cash payments for interfund services	6,477,663	6,653,442	124,917	2,896,179	2,982,827		11,187,070	47,027,243	
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	<u>(155,758)</u>	<u>520,875</u>	<u>124,917</u>	<u>196,823</u>	<u>(1,359,049)</u>		<u>(666,984)</u>	<u>(1,026,373)</u>	
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES									
Transfers in		2,500,000					587,623	3,087,623	
Transfers out			(1,323,158)		(114,053)			(1,437,211)	
Repayments of advances from other funds			133,474					133,474	
Interest payments on debt					(31,010)			(31,010)	
Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities		<u>2,500,000</u>	<u>(1,189,684)</u>		<u>(145,063)</u>		<u>587,623</u>	<u>1,752,876</u>	
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES									
Acquisition and construction of capital assets		(3,781,455)						(3,781,455)	
Proceeds received from disposal of capital assets		290,346						290,346	
Net cash used in capital financing activities		<u>(3,491,109)</u>						<u>(3,491,109)</u>	
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES									
Investment income	(4,849)	(21,236)	2	(5,839)	(6,228)		(11,926)	(62,713)	
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	<u>(160,607)</u>	<u>(491,470)</u>	<u>(1,064,765)</u>	<u>190,984</u>	<u>(1,510,340)</u>	<u>300,166</u>	<u>(91,287)</u>	<u>(2,827,319)</u>	
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR	<u>4,555,451</u>	<u>10,451,045</u>	<u>2,978,401</u>	<u>6,204,921</u>	<u>19,478,029</u>	<u>7,207,121</u>	<u>10,660,217</u>	<u>61,535,185</u>	
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR	<u>4,394,844</u>	<u>9,959,575</u>	<u>1,913,636</u>	<u>6,395,905</u>	<u>17,967,689</u>	<u>6,471,288</u>	<u>10,568,930</u>	<u>57,671,867</u>	
Cash and cash equivalents, unrestricted	<u>4,394,844</u>	<u>9,959,575</u>	<u>1,913,636</u>	<u>6,395,905</u>	<u>17,967,689</u>	<u>1,035,999</u>	<u>10,568,930</u>	<u>1,035,999</u>	
Cash and cash equivalents, restricted						<u>7,507,287</u>		<u>58,707,866</u>	

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

**INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (CONTINUED)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017**

	Engineering	City Shop	Revolving	Self Insurance	Worker's Compensation Self Insurance	Health Insurance Self Insurance	Citywide Services	Total Internal Service Funds
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN) OPERATING ACTIVITIES								
Operating income (loss)	\$ (571,313)	\$ (2,689,653)	\$ 124,917	\$ 161,562	\$ (4,733,258)	\$ (11,943)	\$ 3,671	\$ (7,716,017)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities								
Depreciation		3,425,523						3,425,523
Other	188,568	149,651		9,376	150		17,391	365,136
(Increase) decrease in operating assets								
Accounts receivable	(1,026)	(32,158)		536	(141,660)	(2,383)	(3,422)	(180,113)
Prepaid items		10,376					(196,194)	(185,818)
Due from other funds	113,292	(2,803)						110,489
Inventories		5,586						5,586
Increase (decrease) in operating liabilities								
Accounts payable and other accrued liabilities	33,931	(392,421)		101,880	(27,589)	(18,842)	(482,381)	(785,422)
Compensated absences	60,349	44,484		(85,382)	65,645	10,868	(4,554)	91,410
Claims and judgments				5,080	3,468,482	22,000		3,495,562
Other post employment benefits	19,196	1,865		3,620	8,885	313,072	6,032	352,670
Net pension liability	1,245	425		151	296	31	192	2,340
Deposits							(7,719)	(7,719)
Total adjustments	415,555	3,210,528		35,261	3,374,209	324,746	(670,655)	6,689,644
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$ (155,758)	\$ 520,875	\$ 124,917	\$ 196,823	\$ (1,359,049)	\$ 312,803	\$ (666,984)	\$ (1,026,373)
NONCASH INVESTING, CAPITAL AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES								
Contribution of capital assets								
	\$	\$ 1,177,919	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 1,177,919

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

ENGINEERING INTERNAL SERVICE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance
OPERATING REVENUES			
Charges for services	\$ 7,237,516	\$ 7,623,409	\$ 385,893
OPERATING EXPENSES			
Salaries and wages	4,743,766	4,347,353	396,413
Employee benefits	2,178,062	1,801,533	376,529
Services and supplies	2,128,848	2,045,836	83,012
Total operating expenses	9,050,676	8,194,722	855,954
Operating loss	(1,813,160)	(571,313)	1,241,847
NONOPERATING REVENUES			
Investment income	50,000	(2,221)	(52,221)
Miscellaneous	150,000	188,568	38,568
Total nonoperating revenues	200,000	186,347	(13,653)
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	\$ (1,613,160)	(384,966)	\$ 1,228,194
NET POSITION, BEGINNING OF YEAR		(4,252,864)	
NET POSITION, END OF YEAR		\$ (4,637,830)	

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

CITY SHOP INTERNAL SERVICE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance
OPERATING REVENUES			
Charges for services	\$ 5,255,471	\$ 6,653,442	\$ 1,397,971
OPERATING EXPENSES			
Salaries and wages	1,523,880	1,467,591	56,289
Employee benefits	740,224	636,837	103,387
Services and supplies	4,956,733	3,813,144	1,143,589
Depreciation and amortization	3,300,000	3,425,523	(125,523)
Total operating expenses	10,520,837	9,343,095	1,177,742
Operating loss	(5,265,366)	(2,689,653)	2,575,713
NONOPERATING REVENUES			
Investment income	70,000	(21,142)	(91,142)
Gain on capital asset disposition	290,000	286,002	(3,998)
Miscellaneous	100,000	149,651	49,651
Total nonoperating revenues	460,000	414,511	(45,489)
Loss before capital contributions	(4,805,366)	(2,275,142)	2,530,224
CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS			
Capital contributions		1,177,919	1,177,919
TRANSFERS			
Transfers in		2,500,000	2,500,000
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	\$ (4,805,366)	1,402,777	\$ 6,208,143
NET POSITION, BEGINNING OF YEAR		23,408,332	
NET POSITION, END OF YEAR		\$ 24,811,109	

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

REVOLVING INTERNAL SERVICE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance</u>
OPERATING REVENUES			
Charges for services	\$ _____	\$ 124,917	\$ 124,917
NONOPERATING REVENUES			
Investment income	<u>140,000</u>	<u>296</u>	<u>(139,704)</u>
Income before transfers	<u>140,000</u>	<u>125,213</u>	<u>(14,787)</u>
TRANSFERS			
Transfers out	<u>(1,323,159)</u>	<u>(1,323,158)</u>	<u>1</u>
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	\$ <u>(1,183,159)</u>	(1,197,945)	\$ <u>(14,786)</u>
NET POSITION, BEGINNING OF YEAR		<u>4,490,069</u>	
NET POSITION, END OF YEAR		<u>\$ 3,292,124</u>	

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

SELF INSURANCE INTERNAL SERVICE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance
OPERATING REVENUES			
Charges for services	\$ 2,936,179	\$ 2,896,179	\$ (40,000)
OPERATING EXPENSES			
Salaries and wages	588,745	493,317	95,428
Employee benefits	209,193	204,853	4,340
Services and supplies	1,699,524	1,220,654	478,870
Claims and judgments	1,450,000	815,793	634,207
Legal fees	75,000	75,000	0
Total operating expenses	4,022,462	2,734,617	1,287,845
Operating income (loss)	(1,086,283)	161,562	1,247,845
NONOPERATING REVENUES			
Investment income	49,500	(1,899)	(51,399)
Miscellaneous	0	9,376	9,376
Total nonoperating revenues	49,500	7,477	(42,023)
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	\$ (1,036,783)	169,039	\$ 1,205,822
NET POSITION, BEGINNING OF YEAR		3,443,377	
NET POSITION, END OF YEAR		\$ 3,612,416	

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

WORKER'S COMPENSATION SELF INSURANCE INTERNAL SERVICE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance
OPERATING REVENUES			
Charges for services	\$ 3,003,615	\$ 2,982,827	\$ (20,788)
OPERATING EXPENSES			
Salaries and wages	1,019,755	953,660	66,095
Employee benefits	442,956	409,521	33,435
Services and supplies	783,925	1,400,479	(616,554)
Claims and judgments	5,720,000	4,931,747	788,253
Legal fees	18,000	20,678	(2,678)
Total operating expenses	7,984,636	7,716,085	268,551
Operating loss	(4,981,021)	(4,733,258)	247,763
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)			
Investment income	115,000	1,599	(113,401)
Interest expense		(31,010)	(31,010)
Miscellaneous		150	150
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	115,000	(29,261)	(144,261)
Loss before transfers	(4,866,021)	(4,762,519)	103,502
TRANSFERS			
Transfers out	(114,053)	(114,053)	
Total transfers	(114,053)	(114,053)	
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	\$ (4,980,074)	(4,876,572)	\$ 103,502
NET POSITION, BEGINNING OF YEAR		7,525,749	
NET POSITION, END OF YEAR		\$ 2,649,177	

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

HEALTH INSURANCE SELF INSURANCE INTERNAL SERVICE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance
OPERATING REVENUES			
Charges for services	\$ 18,089,285	\$ 18,234,106	\$ 144,821
OPERATING EXPENSES			
Salaries and wages	97,893	108,532	(10,639)
Employee benefits	43,007	43,145	(138)
Services and supplies	2,928,471	2,507,140	421,331
Claims and judgments	15,520,164	15,587,232	(67,068)
Total operating expenses	18,589,535	18,246,049	343,486
Operating loss	(500,250)	(11,943)	488,307
NONOPERATING REVENUES			
Investment income	65,000	(9,335)	(74,335)
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	\$ (435,250)	(21,278)	\$ 413,972
NET POSITION, BEGINNING OF YEAR		4,130,313	
NET POSITION, END OF YEAR		\$ 4,109,035	

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

CITYWIDE SERVICES INTERNAL SERVICE FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance
OPERATING REVENUES			
Charges for services	\$ 11,161,021	\$ 11,198,211	\$ 37,190
OPERATING EXPENSES			
Salaries and wages	753,278	682,131	71,147
Employee benefits	316,883	280,299	36,584
Services and supplies	16,015,408	10,232,110	5,783,298
Total operating expenses	17,085,569	11,194,540	5,891,029
Operating income (loss)	(5,924,548)	3,671	5,928,219
NONOPERATING REVENUES			
Investment income	68,500	(7,050)	(75,550)
Miscellaneous	16,900	17,391	491
Total nonoperating revenues	85,400	10,341	(75,059)
Income (loss) before transfers	(5,839,148)	14,012	5,853,160
TRANSFERS			
Transfers in	587,623	587,623	
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	\$ (5,251,525)	601,635	\$ 5,853,160
NET POSITION, BEGINNING OF YEAR		8,284,070	
NET POSITION, END OF YEAR		\$ 8,885,705	

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NON-MAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2017

	Cultural Arts and Tourism	Municipal Golf Course	Development Services	Aggregate Other Enterprise Funds
ASSETS				
Current assets				
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ 7,032,874	\$ 169,872	\$ 12,930,101	\$ 20,132,847
Restricted cash and cash equivalents		39,746		39,746
Accounts receivable, net	3,719	162,486		166,205
Interest receivable	13,236	404	25,755	39,395
Due from other governments	119,659			119,659
Total current assets	<u>7,169,488</u>	<u>372,508</u>	<u>12,955,856</u>	<u>20,497,852</u>
Noncurrent assets				
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization				
Land		13,802,929		13,802,929
Buildings and building improvements	3,835,536	5,660,600		9,496,136
Improvements other than buildings	1,398,259	23,922,059	1,206,116	26,526,434
Machinery and equipment	230,587	2,326,270	689,224	3,246,081
Accumulated depreciation and amortization	<u>(3,422,824)</u>	<u>(18,846,264)</u>	<u>(1,341,775)</u>	<u>(23,610,863)</u>
Total capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization	<u>2,041,558</u>	<u>26,865,594</u>	<u>553,565</u>	<u>29,460,717</u>
Total noncurrent assets	<u>2,041,558</u>	<u>26,865,594</u>	<u>553,565</u>	<u>29,460,717</u>
Total assets	<u>9,211,046</u>	<u>27,238,102</u>	<u>13,509,421</u>	<u>49,958,569</u>
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Deferred amounts related to pensions	<u>704,998</u>		<u>2,781,931</u>	<u>3,486,929</u>
LIABILITIES				
Current liabilities				
Accounts payable and other accrued liabilities	45,745	27,906	146,870	220,521
Accrued wages	45,118		226,664	271,782
Due to other governments	2,093		3,664	5,757
Unearned revenue	12,921		5,167,628	5,180,549
Deposits	5,750		117,685	123,435
Compensated absences	39,881		160,334	200,215
Total current liabilities	<u>151,508</u>	<u>27,906</u>	<u>5,822,845</u>	<u>6,002,259</u>
Noncurrent liabilities				
Compensated absences	412,085		1,656,705	2,068,790
Other post employment benefits	288,179		1,050,867	1,339,046
Net pension liability	<u>3,007,005</u>		<u>10,670,779</u>	<u>13,677,784</u>
Total noncurrent liabilities	<u>3,707,269</u>		<u>13,378,351</u>	<u>17,085,620</u>
Total liabilities	<u>3,858,777</u>	<u>27,906</u>	<u>19,201,196</u>	<u>23,087,879</u>
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Deferred amounts related to pensions	<u>304,963</u>		<u>634,547</u>	<u>939,510</u>
NET POSITION				
Net investment in capital assets	2,041,558	26,865,594	553,565	29,460,717
Capital projects		39,746		39,746
Unrestricted	<u>3,710,746</u>	<u>304,856</u>	<u>(4,097,956)</u>	<u>(82,354)</u>
Total net position	<u>\$ 5,752,304</u>	<u>\$ 27,210,196</u>	<u>\$ (3,544,391)</u>	<u>\$ 29,418,109</u>

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NON-MAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Cultural Arts and Tourism	Municipal Golf Course	Development Services	Aggregate Other Enterprise Funds
OPERATING REVENUES				
Charges for services	\$ 610,309	\$ 2,129,360	\$ 12,647,476	\$ 15,387,145
Licenses and permits	542,656		4,333,000	4,875,656
Rental fees	300,030			300,030
Miscellaneous	54,760	45,471	2,612	102,843
Total operating revenues	<u>1,507,755</u>	<u>2,174,831</u>	<u>16,983,088</u>	<u>20,665,674</u>
OPERATING EXPENSES				
Salaries and wages	1,645,208		6,642,376	8,287,584
Employee benefits	598,024		2,757,398	3,355,422
Services and supplies	1,231,040	2,267,148	7,007,979	10,506,167
Depreciation and amortization	116,976	324,376	14,131	455,483
Total operating expenses	<u>3,591,248</u>	<u>2,591,524</u>	<u>16,421,884</u>	<u>22,604,656</u>
Operating income (loss)	<u>(2,083,493)</u>	<u>(416,693)</u>	<u>561,204</u>	<u>(1,938,982)</u>
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)				
Investment income	515	(171)	(4,291)	(3,947)
Room tax revenue	2,334,237			2,334,237
Other intergovernmental revenue	1,004,630			1,004,630
Miscellaneous			850	850
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	<u>3,339,382</u>	<u>(171)</u>	<u>(3,441)</u>	<u>3,335,770</u>
Income (loss) before capital contributions and transfers	<u>1,255,889</u>	<u>(416,864)</u>	<u>557,763</u>	<u>1,396,788</u>
CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS				
Capital contributions	<u>3,813</u>			<u>3,813</u>
TRANSFERS				
Transfers in		217,000		217,000
Transfers out	(527)		(506,098)	(506,625)
Total transfers	<u>(527)</u>	<u>217,000</u>	<u>(506,098)</u>	<u>(289,625)</u>
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	1,259,175	(199,864)	51,665	1,110,976
NET POSITION, BEGINNING OF YEAR	<u>4,493,129</u>	<u>27,410,060</u>	<u>(3,596,056)</u>	<u>28,307,133</u>
NET POSITION, END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 5,752,304</u>	<u>\$ 27,210,196</u>	<u>\$ (3,544,391)</u>	<u>\$ 29,418,109</u>

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NON-MAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Cultural Arts and Tourism	Municipal Golf Course	Development Services	Aggregate Other Enterprise Funds
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Cash received from customers	\$ 1,637,925	\$ 2,134,621	\$ 15,512,012	\$ 19,284,558
Cash received from other sources	3,342,680		850	3,343,530
Cash payments for goods and services	(1,858,005)	(2,245,213)	(9,727,762)	(13,830,980)
Cash payments for employee services	(1,644,131)		(6,242,187)	(7,886,318)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	<u>1,478,469</u>	<u>(110,592)</u>	<u>(457,087)</u>	<u>910,790</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Transfers in		217,000		217,000
Transfers out	(527)		(506,098)	(506,625)
Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing activities	<u>(527)</u>	<u>217,000</u>	<u>(506,098)</u>	<u>(289,625)</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Acquisition and construction of capital assets		(102,168)		(102,168)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Investment income	(5,829)	(386)	(11,325)	(17,540)
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	1,472,113	3,854	(974,510)	501,457
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR	<u>5,560,761</u>	<u>205,764</u>	<u>13,904,611</u>	<u>19,671,136</u>
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR	<u>\$ 7,032,874</u>	<u>\$ 209,618</u>	<u>\$ 12,930,101</u>	<u>\$ 20,172,593</u>
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN) OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Operating income (loss)	\$ (2,083,493)	\$ (416,693)	\$ 561,204	\$ (1,938,982)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities				
Depreciation	116,976	324,376	14,131	455,483
Other	3,342,680		850	3,343,530
(Increase) decrease in operating assets				
Accounts receivable	(2,887)	(40,210)		(43,097)
Due from other governments	141,798			141,798
Prepaid items			1,334	1,334
Increase (decrease) in operating liabilities				
Accounts payable and other accrued liabilities	(35,956)	21,935	24,928	10,907
Accrued salaries and benefits	10,447		77,272	87,719
Compensated absences	(8,015)		340,749	332,734
Other post employment benefits	8,886		14,589	23,475
Net pension liability	394		1,898	2,292
Deposits	(3,620)		(22,966)	(26,586)
Unearned revenue	(8,741)		(1,471,076)	(1,479,817)
Total adjustments	<u>3,561,962</u>	<u>306,101</u>	<u>(1,018,291)</u>	<u>2,849,772</u>
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	<u>\$ 1,478,469</u>	<u>\$ (110,592)</u>	<u>\$ (457,087)</u>	<u>\$ 910,790</u>

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

WATER ENTERPRISE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance
OPERATING REVENUES			
Utilities fees	\$ 68,100,000	\$ 71,184,217	\$ 3,084,217
Connection fees	1,000,000	1,315,050	315,050
Late charges	1,350,000	1,335,572	(14,428)
Miscellaneous	80,000	84,496	4,496
Total operating revenues	70,530,000	73,919,335	3,389,335
OPERATING EXPENSES			
Salaries and wages	12,271,939	11,806,234	465,705
Employee benefits	5,581,999	5,208,423	373,576
Water purchases	24,390,700	24,918,378	(527,678)
Services and supplies	23,235,487	19,967,411	3,268,076
Depreciation and amortization	11,929,476	12,162,479	(233,003)
Total operating expenses	77,409,601	74,062,925	3,346,676
Operating loss	(6,879,601)	(143,590)	6,736,011
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)			
Investment income	1,250,000	25,504	(1,224,496)
Interest expense	(575,323)	(87,973)	487,350
Miscellaneous		1,631	1,631
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	674,677	(60,838)	(735,515)
Loss before capital contributions and transfers	(6,204,924)	(204,428)	6,000,496
CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS			
Capital contributions	5,000,000	10,343,530	5,343,530
TRANSFERS			
Transfers out	(1,300,421)	(761,201)	539,220
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	\$ (2,505,345)	9,377,901	\$ 11,883,246
NET POSITION, BEGINNING OF YEAR		465,588,556	
NET POSITION, END OF YEAR		\$ 474,966,457	

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

SEWER ENTERPRISE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance</u>
OPERATING REVENUES			
Utilities fees	\$ 45,450,000	\$ 45,233,752	\$ (216,248)
Connection fees	50,000	108,227	58,227
Late charges	650,000	606,173	(43,827)
Intergovernmental	300,000	755,286	455,286
Miscellaneous	60,000	56,145	(3,855)
Total operating revenues	<u>46,510,000</u>	<u>46,759,583</u>	<u>249,583</u>
OPERATING EXPENSES			
Salaries and wages	10,507,726	10,012,730	494,996
Employee benefits	4,881,654	4,516,582	365,072
Services and supplies	20,500,092	17,536,208	2,963,884
Depreciation and amortization	12,337,863	12,458,596	(120,733)
Total operating expenses	<u>48,227,335</u>	<u>44,524,116</u>	<u>3,703,219</u>
Operating income (loss)	<u>(1,717,335)</u>	<u>2,235,467</u>	<u>3,952,802</u>
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)			
Investment income	800,000	5,301	(794,699)
Interest expense	(4,372,519)	(3,948,741)	423,778
Sales tax revenue	5,200,000	5,203,111	3,111
Other intergovernmental revenue		1,530	1,530
Miscellaneous		24,323	24,323
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	<u>1,627,481</u>	<u>1,285,524</u>	<u>(341,957)</u>
Income (loss) before capital contributions and transfers	<u>(89,854)</u>	<u>3,520,991</u>	<u>3,610,845</u>
CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS			
Capital contributions	<u>7,000,000</u>	<u>13,698,930</u>	<u>6,698,930</u>
TRANSFERS			
Transfers out	<u>(700,446)</u>	<u>(651,410)</u>	<u>49,036</u>
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	<u>\$ 6,209,700</u>	16,568,511	<u>\$ 10,358,811</u>
NET POSITION, BEGINNING OF YEAR		<u>508,068,649</u>	
NET POSITION, END OF YEAR		<u>\$ 524,637,160</u>	

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

CULTURAL ARTS AND TOURISM ENTERPRISE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance
OPERATING REVENUES			
Charges for services	\$ 387,142	\$ 610,309	\$ 223,167
Licenses and permits	600,000	542,656	(57,344)
Rental fees	237,000	300,030	63,030
Miscellaneous	58,800	54,760	(4,040)
Total operating revenues	1,282,942	1,507,755	224,813
OPERATING EXPENSES			
Salaries and wages	2,158,865	1,645,208	513,657
Employee benefits	777,038	598,024	179,014
Services and supplies	1,668,405	1,231,040	437,365
Depreciation and amortization	123,200	116,976	6,224
Total operating expenses	4,727,508	3,591,248	1,136,260
Operating loss	(3,444,566)	(2,083,493)	1,361,073
NONOPERATING REVENUES			
Investment income	17,000	515	(16,485)
Room tax revenue	2,000,000	2,334,237	334,237
Other intergovernmental revenue	1,377,000	1,004,630	(372,370)
Total nonoperating revenues	3,394,000	3,339,382	(54,618)
Income (loss) before capital contributions and transfers	(50,566)	1,255,889	1,306,455
CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS			
Capital contributions	_____	3,813	3,813
TRANSFERS			
Transfers out	(527)	(527)	_____
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	\$ (51,093)	1,259,175	\$ 1,310,268
NET POSITION, BEGINNING OF YEAR	_____	4,493,129	_____
NET POSITION, END OF YEAR	_____	\$ 5,752,304	_____

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

MUNICIPAL GOLF COURSE ENTERPRISE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance
OPERATING REVENUES			
Charges for services	\$ 2,417,550	\$ 2,129,360	\$ (288,190)
Miscellaneous		45,471	45,471
Total operating revenues	2,417,550	2,174,831	(242,719)
OPERATING EXPENSES			
Services and supplies	2,804,770	2,267,148	537,622
Depreciation and amortization	296,383	324,376	(27,993)
Total operating expenses	3,101,153	2,591,524	509,629
Operating loss	(683,603)	(416,693)	266,910
NONOPERATING REVENUES			
Investment income	1,700	(171)	(1,871)
Miscellaneous	39,000		(39,000)
Total nonoperating revenues	40,700	(171)	(40,871)
Loss before transfers	(642,903)	(416,864)	226,039
TRANSFERS			
Transfers in	217,000	217,000	
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	\$ (425,903)	(199,864)	\$ 226,039
NET POSITION, BEGINNING OF YEAR		27,410,060	
NET POSITION, END OF YEAR		\$ 27,210,196	

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

DEVELOPMENT SERVICES ENTERPRISE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION - BUDGET TO ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance
OPERATING REVENUES			
Charges for services	\$ 12,665,912	\$ 12,647,476	\$ (18,436)
Licenses and permits	4,888,681	4,333,000	(555,681)
Miscellaneous	3,356	2,612	(744)
Total operating revenues	17,557,949	16,983,088	(574,861)
OPERATING EXPENSES			
Salaries and wages	6,573,096	6,642,376	(69,280)
Employee benefits	2,861,124	2,757,398	103,726
Services and supplies	7,695,056	7,007,979	687,077
Depreciation and amortization	14,555	14,131	424
Total operating expenses	17,143,831	16,421,884	721,947
Operating income	414,118	561,204	147,086
NONOPERATING REVENUES			
Investment income	187,454	(4,291)	(191,745)
Miscellaneous	850	850	-
Total nonoperating revenues	187,454	(3,441)	(190,895)
Income before transfers	601,572	557,763	(43,809)
TRANSFERS			
Transfers out	(506,098)	(506,098)	-
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	\$ 95,474	51,665	\$ (43,809)
NET POSITION, BEGINNING OF YEAR		(3,596,056)	
NET POSITION, END OF YEAR		\$ (3,544,391)	

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Agency funds are used to account for assets held by the government as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments and/or other funds.

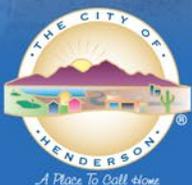
Section 125 Agency Fund - to account for City employee contributions to an employee benefits plan enacted under Section 125 of the Internal Revenue Code. The plan is administered by an independent plan administrator.

Traffic Signal Agency Fund - to account for contributions by developers for the construction of traffic signals at intersections throughout the City of Henderson. These contributions are held by the City in an agency capacity to be used toward the construction of designated traffic signals or to be refunded to developers.

Forfeited Assets Fund - to account for monies impounded under applicable racketeering and/or controlled substance laws pending court adjudication.

Paving Frontage Agency Fund - to account for assessments accumulated for use as the land-owner portion of street frontage paving costs in defined areas.

Special Assessment Districts Agency Fund - to account for the repayment of special assessment district debt for which no assets or revenues of the City have been pledged.



2017 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

City of Henderson, Nevada | For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

AGENCY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES JUNE 30, 2017

	<u>Section 125 Plan</u>	<u>Traffic Signal</u>	<u>Forfeited Assets</u>	<u>Paving Frontage</u>	<u>Special Assessment Districts</u>	<u>Total Agency Funds</u>
ASSETS						
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ 172,430	\$ 8,556,371	\$ 721,964	\$ 79,305	\$ 30,590,186	\$ 40,120,256
Special assessments receivable					344,472	344,472
Total assets	<u>\$ 172,430</u>	<u>\$ 8,556,371</u>	<u>\$ 721,964</u>	<u>\$ 79,305</u>	<u>\$ 30,934,658</u>	<u>\$ 40,464,728</u>
LIABILITIES						
Due to developers	\$	\$ 8,556,371	\$	\$ 79,305	\$	\$ 8,635,676
Due to employees	172,430					172,430
Due to others			721,964		30,934,658	31,656,622
Total liabilities	<u>\$ 172,430</u>	<u>\$ 8,556,371</u>	<u>\$ 721,964</u>	<u>\$ 79,305</u>	<u>\$ 30,934,658</u>	<u>\$ 40,464,728</u>

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

AGENCY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

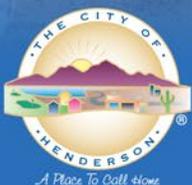
	Balance July 1, 2016	Additions	Deductions	Balance June 30, 2017
SECTION 125 PLAN				
ASSETS				
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ <u>164,916</u>	\$ <u>820,131</u>	\$ <u>812,617</u>	\$ <u>172,430</u>
LIABILITIES				
Due to employees	\$ <u>164,916</u>	\$ <u>820,131</u>	\$ <u>812,617</u>	\$ <u>172,430</u>
TRAFFIC SIGNAL				
ASSETS				
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ <u>9,266,989</u>	\$ <u>982,395</u>	\$ <u>1,693,013</u>	\$ <u>8,556,371</u>
LIABILITIES				
Due to developers	\$ <u>9,266,989</u>	\$ <u>982,395</u>	\$ <u>1,693,013</u>	\$ <u>8,556,371</u>
FORFEITED ASSETS				
ASSETS				
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ <u>292,074</u>	\$ <u>1,200,096</u>	\$ <u>770,206</u>	\$ <u>721,964</u>
LIABILITIES				
Due to others	\$ <u>292,074</u>	\$ <u>1,200,096</u>	\$ <u>770,206</u>	\$ <u>721,964</u>
PAVING FRONTAGE				
ASSETS				
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ <u>78,701</u>	\$ <u>604</u>	\$ _____	\$ <u>79,305</u>
LIABILITIES				
Due to developers	\$ <u>78,701</u>	\$ <u>604</u>	\$ _____	\$ <u>79,305</u>
SPECIAL ASSESSMENT DISTRICTS				
ASSETS				
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ 36,722,008	\$ 94,281,124	\$ 100,412,946	\$ 30,590,186
Special assessments receivable	<u>422,057</u>	<u>2,053</u>	<u>79,638</u>	<u>344,472</u>
Total assets	\$ <u>37,144,065</u>	\$ <u>94,283,177</u>	\$ <u>100,492,584</u>	\$ <u>30,934,658</u>
LIABILITIES				
Due to others	\$ 37,143,942	\$ 94,280,265	\$ 100,489,549	\$ 30,934,658
Due to other governments	<u>123</u>	<u>2,912</u>	<u>3,035</u>	<u>_____</u>
Total liabilities	\$ <u>37,144,065</u>	\$ <u>94,283,177</u>	\$ <u>100,492,584</u>	\$ <u>30,934,658</u>
TOTAL AGENCY FUNDS				
ASSETS				
Cash, cash equivalents and investments	\$ 46,524,688	\$ 97,284,350	\$ 103,688,782	\$ 40,120,256
Special assessments receivable	<u>422,057</u>	<u>2,053</u>	<u>79,638</u>	<u>344,472</u>
Total assets	\$ <u>46,946,745</u>	\$ <u>97,286,403</u>	\$ <u>103,768,420</u>	\$ <u>40,464,728</u>
LIABILITIES				
Due to developers	\$ 9,345,690	\$ 982,999	\$ 1,693,013	\$ 8,635,676
Due to employees	164,916	820,131	812,617	172,430
Due to others	37,436,016	95,480,361	101,259,755	31,656,622
Due to other governments	<u>123</u>	<u>2,912</u>	<u>3,035</u>	<u>_____</u>
Total liabilities	\$ <u>46,946,745</u>	\$ <u>97,286,403</u>	\$ <u>103,768,420</u>	\$ <u>40,464,728</u>

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the City of Henderson's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the City's overall financial health.

Contents	Table
Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time	1-4
Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the City's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	5-8
Debt Capacity These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	9-13
Demographic and Economic Information These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place.	14-15
Operating Information These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the City's financial report relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs.	16-18



2017 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

City of Henderson, Nevada | For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

TABLE 1 – NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

	June 30, 2008	June 30, 2009	June 30, 2010	June 30, 2011	June 30, 2012	June 30, 2013	June 30, 2014	June 30, 2015	June 30, 2016	June 30, 2017
Governmental activities										
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 1,005,171,173	\$ 1,125,613,020	\$ 1,284,908,783	\$ 1,334,875,084	\$ 1,391,457,251	\$ 1,377,259,345	\$ 1,327,111,404	\$ 1,365,423,723	\$ 1,476,900,561	\$ 1,535,572,974
Restricted	358,318,888	351,250,098	314,860,901	273,915,622	235,191,764	210,529,977	179,220,120	173,216,725	154,848,468	151,196,431
Unrestricted	90,199,891	82,400,184	77,704,211	77,453,363	69,583,399	62,500,084	81,948,297	(215,965,382)	(199,668,677)	(204,334,379)
Total governmental activities	<u>1,453,689,952</u>	<u>1,559,263,302</u>	<u>1,677,473,895</u>	<u>1,686,244,069</u>	<u>1,696,232,414</u>	<u>1,650,289,406</u>	<u>1,588,279,821</u>	<u>1,322,675,066</u>	<u>1,432,080,352</u>	<u>1,482,435,026</u>
Business-type activities										
Net investment in capital assets	714,572,047	787,891,869	862,809,319	880,946,820	873,340,088	846,172,666	831,640,345	835,080,514	856,794,239	878,228,166
Restricted	214,753,110	144,168,298	93,754,763	52,357,776	48,462,130	13,987,769	11,182,393	6,941,323	2,498,955	2,646,316
Unrestricted	111,123,474	118,362,826	98,897,518	95,130,847	88,282,105	111,824,498	115,597,495	81,096,813	100,289,094	102,520,875
Total business-type activities	<u>1,040,448,631</u>	<u>1,050,422,993</u>	<u>1,055,461,600</u>	<u>1,028,435,443</u>	<u>1,010,084,323</u>	<u>971,984,933</u>	<u>958,420,233</u>	<u>923,118,650</u>	<u>959,582,288</u>	<u>983,395,357</u>
Primary government										
Net investment in capital assets	1,719,743,220	1,913,504,889	2,147,718,102	2,215,821,904	2,264,797,339	2,223,432,011	2,158,751,749	2,200,504,237	2,333,694,800	2,413,801,140
Restricted	573,071,998	495,418,396	408,615,664	326,273,398	283,653,894	224,517,746	190,402,513	180,158,048	157,347,423	153,842,747
Unrestricted	201,323,365	200,763,010	176,601,729	172,584,210	157,865,504	174,324,582	197,545,792	(134,868,569)	(99,379,583)	(101,813,504)
Total primary government	<u>\$ 2,494,138,583</u>	<u>\$ 2,609,686,295</u>	<u>\$ 2,732,935,495</u>	<u>\$ 2,714,679,512</u>	<u>\$ 2,706,316,737</u>	<u>\$ 2,622,274,339</u>	<u>\$ 2,546,700,054</u>	<u>\$ 2,245,793,716</u>	<u>\$ 2,391,662,640</u>	<u>\$ 2,465,830,383</u>

1. Due to Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, This GASB pronouncement requires the City to record its proportionate share of the collective net pension liability of the Public Employees Retirement System. This resulted in a negative unrestricted net position in governmental activities and the total unrestricted net position and significantly reduced the unrestricted net position for business-type activities.

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

TABLE 2 - CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

	June 30, 2008	June 30, 2009	June 30, 2010	June 30, 2011	June 30, 2012	June 30, 2013	June 30, 2014	June 30, 2015	June 30, 2016	June 30, 2017
Expenses										
Governmental activities										
General government	\$ 61,804,917	\$ 58,435,823	\$ 56,692,760	\$ 52,900,058	\$ 54,671,522	\$ 60,686,477	\$ 47,826,017	\$ 51,514,550	\$ 49,590,212	\$ 51,688,687
Judicial	10,493,174	11,822,052	11,535,842	12,979,313	12,710,426	14,002,003	13,089,666	12,639,795	12,589,050	13,279,509
Public safety	120,255,700	130,688,497	128,874,376	129,840,967	136,086,182	138,260,143	138,652,346	136,718,517	146,672,330	160,554,674
Public works	62,305,206	67,681,146	73,247,603	74,665,903	77,151,783	75,900,091	104,652,659	29,181,216	31,107,461	37,598,053
Culture and recreation	45,459,685	42,439,125	42,085,811	44,729,292	47,012,306	46,200,390	44,259,523	45,399,004	47,766,606	50,815,981
Community support	5,457,316	6,678,845	7,176,141	8,601,886	6,542,584	4,952,021	7,686,894	4,601,580	5,482,324	4,221,454
Interest on long-term debt	8,921,624	8,558,064	8,607,438	8,358,181	6,313,732	6,056,717	6,206,019	6,564,502	5,355,076	5,327,171
Total governmental activities	314,697,622	326,303,552	328,219,971	332,075,600	340,488,535	346,057,842	362,373,124	286,619,164	298,563,059	323,485,529
Business-type activities										
Water	76,910,784	79,665,871	79,669,396	84,611,740	85,564,061	83,514,646	83,097,653	74,573,926	72,092,583	74,568,655
Sewer	46,917,885	47,967,454	49,498,225	52,306,007	53,996,011	53,979,377	58,692,077	46,919,969	46,729,422	49,222,898
Other	38,393,393	29,848,811	19,490,239	18,392,183	16,763,572	17,257,441	19,458,866	22,739,006	20,734,070	23,762,057
Total business-type activities	162,222,062	157,482,136	148,657,860	155,309,930	156,323,644	154,751,464	161,248,596	144,232,901	139,556,075	147,553,610
Total primary government expenses	\$ 476,919,684	\$ 483,785,688	\$ 476,877,831	\$ 487,385,530	\$ 496,812,179	\$ 500,809,306	\$ 523,621,720	\$ 430,852,065	\$ 438,119,134	\$ 471,039,139
Program revenues										
Governmental activities										
Charges for services										
General government	\$ 12,950,767	\$ 12,745,977	\$ 12,364,344	\$ 12,755,255	\$ 13,313,837	\$ 12,352,918	\$ 11,044,740	\$ 13,292,167	\$ 13,757,049	\$ 14,436,435
Public safety	11,232,187	13,280,891	15,501,879	16,781,182	23,261,773	22,577,786	20,964,266	24,610,026	25,340,791	22,031,787
Culture and recreation	7,750,831	7,476,274	7,437,937	7,159,485	7,431,387	7,364,419	7,409,742	7,722,084	8,527,581	8,611,809
Other	1,370,287	1,606,973	1,958,860	2,162,404	2,764,981	2,582,372	2,414,590	2,734,632	3,412,951	3,579,496
Operating grants and contributions	8,660,441	10,612,335	10,864,690	14,981,464	10,108,605	10,625,816	12,891,586	9,081,006	9,395,210	8,053,316
Capital grants and contributions	155,138,614	148,125,739	186,667,654	90,276,209	97,763,977	58,672,921	39,008,389	61,258,310	116,030,640	72,920,117
Total governmental activities	197,103,127	193,848,189	234,795,364	144,115,999	154,644,560	114,176,232	93,733,313	118,698,225	176,464,222	129,632,960
Business-type activities										
Charges for services										
Water	57,802,864	57,153,017	57,032,464	60,343,146	61,939,043	63,425,581	65,174,318	68,588,979	69,553,882	73,838,739
Sewer	28,928,294	30,691,222	31,321,424	33,408,659	35,023,243	37,434,262	40,083,332	43,019,179	45,196,126	45,975,977
Other	25,265,757	15,551,293	9,461,451	9,539,537	10,576,098	14,335,875	16,328,422	18,933,819	23,017,454	21,567,461
Operating grants and contributions	77,098	203,810	439,769	252,284	88,378	20,000				
Capital grants and contributions	95,819,296	52,362,486	46,258,599	16,454,579	14,658,033	10,187,969	19,717,458	15,058,529	30,019,342	21,326,556
Total business-type activities	207,893,309	155,961,828	144,513,707	119,998,205	122,284,795	125,403,687	141,303,530	145,600,506	167,786,804	162,708,733
Total primary government program revenues	\$ 404,996,436	\$ 349,810,017	\$ 379,309,071	\$ 264,114,204	\$ 276,929,355	\$ 239,579,919	\$ 235,036,843	\$ 264,298,731	\$ 344,251,026	\$ 292,341,693
Net (expenses) program revenues	\$ (117,594,495)	\$ (132,455,363)	\$ (93,424,607)	\$ (187,959,601)	\$ (185,843,975)	\$ (231,881,610)	\$ (268,639,811)	\$ (167,920,939)	\$ (122,098,837)	\$ (193,852,569)
Governmental activities	45,671,247	(1,520,308)	(4,144,153)	(35,311,725)	(34,038,849)	(29,347,777)	(19,945,066)	1,367,605	28,230,729	15,155,123
Business-type activities	(71,923,248)	(133,975,671)	(97,568,760)	(223,271,326)	(219,882,824)	(261,229,387)	(288,584,877)	(166,553,334)	(93,868,108)	(178,697,446)
Primary government										

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

TABLE 2 - CHANGES IN NET POSITION (CONTINUED) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

	June 30, 2008	June 30, 2009	June 30, 2010	June 30, 2011	June 30, 2012	June 30, 2013	June 30, 2014	June 30, 2015	June 30, 2016	June 30, 2017
General revenues and other changes in net position										
Governmental activities										
Property taxes	\$ 94,998,902	\$ 99,811,843	\$ 94,879,894	\$ 74,856,808	\$ 67,805,008	\$ 63,320,080	\$ 63,982,175	\$ 67,332,544	\$ 72,832,645	\$ 75,820,135
Intergovernmental revenues - consolidated tax	92,537,034	77,752,314 ⁵	70,110,772	73,965,376	77,115,178	81,088,044	88,013,859	94,093,208	97,764,145	103,694,983
Other taxes	48,591,040	45,366,226	43,968,045	43,534,106	45,310,894	45,472,996	47,983,783	50,837,097	53,270,190	56,379,672
Increase (decrease) in fair value of investments	18,584,119	14,103,960	7,187,788 ⁷	3,211,723 ⁷	3,807,539	(3,569,677) ¹²	3,115,696 ¹	2,942,486	3,598,318	658,995 ⁸
Unrestricted investment income	709,299	401,596	660,264	4,782	505,220	4,011,053	185,299	205,287	341,836	6,257,270 ²
Gain on disposal of capital assets	1,532,688	1,505,326	1,641,563	1,377,894	4,509,623 ⁹	632,593	812,423	1,183,010	1,437,835	1,490,441
Miscellaneous	(13,888,499) ³	(912,552)	2,317,722	(220,914)	(3,221,142)	(4,794,708)	2,536,991	1,985,265	2,259,154	(94,253)
Special item - land donation	(1,423,913)	238,028,713	220,766,048	196,729,775	193,832,320	188,392,122	206,630,226	218,578,897	231,504,123	244,207,243
Transfers	241,640,670	238,028,713	220,766,048	196,729,775	193,832,320	188,392,122	206,630,226	218,578,897	231,504,123	244,207,243
Total governmental activities	7,221,693	6,062,248	5,250,092	4,878,184	5,354,081	5,669,539	6,160,172	6,720,073	7,152,053	7,537,348
Business-type activities										
Other taxes	20,942,193	13,236,639	5,383,141 ⁷	2,252,165 ⁷	3,055,567	(3,045,590) ¹²	2,271,148 ¹	1,973,790	2,695,143	26,858 ⁸
Increase (decrease) in fair value of investments	71,595	901,151	6,080	6,080	934,305	496,494	1,995	486,825	644,867	999,487
Unrestricted investment income	816,127	861,169	861,169	934,305	4,056,939 ¹⁰	496,494	484,042	486,825	644,867	999,487
Gain on disposal of capital assets	1,423,913	912,552	(2,317,722)	220,914	3,221,142	4,794,708	(2,536,991)	(1,985,265)	(2,259,154)	94,253
Miscellaneous	30,475,521	21,112,590	9,182,760	8,285,568	15,687,729	9,623,462	6,380,366	7,195,423	8,232,909	8,657,946
Transfers	272,116,191	259,141,303	229,948,808	205,015,343	211,520,049	198,017,584	213,010,592	225,774,320	239,737,032	252,865,189
Total business-type activities	124,046,175	105,573,350	127,341,441	8,770,174	9,988,345	(43,489,488)	(62,009,585)	50,657,958	109,405,286	50,354,674
Total primary government general revenues and other changes in net position	\$ 124,046,175	\$ 105,573,350	\$ 127,341,441	\$ 8,770,174	\$ 9,988,345	\$ (43,489,488)	\$ (62,009,585)	\$ 50,657,958	\$ 109,405,286	\$ 50,354,674
Change in net position	76,146,768	19,592,282	5,038,607	(27,026,157)	(18,351,120)	(19,722,315)	(13,564,700)	8,563,028	36,463,638	23,813,069
Governmental activities	200,192,943	125,165,652	132,380,048	(18,255,983)	(8,362,775)	(63,211,803)	(75,574,285)	59,220,986	145,868,924	74,167,743
Business-type activities	76,146,768	19,592,282	5,038,607	(27,026,157)	(18,351,120)	(19,722,315)	(13,564,700)	8,563,028	36,463,638	23,813,069
Primary government	\$ 200,192,943	\$ 125,165,652	\$ 132,380,048	\$ (18,255,983)	\$ (8,362,775)	\$ (63,211,803)	\$ (75,574,285)	\$ 59,220,986	\$ 145,868,924	\$ 74,167,743

1. Increase due to higher cash and investment balances, higher interest rates, and market value increases.
2. Due to a significant land sale to Fontanesi LLC.
3. Land donation to the Nevada System of Higher Education for the development of the Nevada State College campus.
4. Decrease due to construction slowdown.
5. Decrease due to economic slowdown.
6. Decrease due to employee reductions.
7. Decrease due to lower cash balances and interest rates.
8. Due to adjustment for GASB 31 which requires investments to be adjusted to market value.
9. Other revenues increased due in large part to revenues related to an agreement with a developer to reimburse the City for legal fees related to environmental analysis.
10. Other revenues increased due to a refund from the Clean Water Coalition of the City's initial contribution.
11. Decrease due to decreased grant revenues from the Southern Nevada Public Land Management Act.
12. Due to an adjustment for GASB 31, which requires investments to be adjusted to market value. There was a significant decrease in fair value in fiscal 2013. Previously, this adjustment was included in investment income.
13. Decrease due to losses on three significant land sales in fiscal year 2013 and lower salary expenses, including severance pay.
14. Increase due in large part to money used to call bonds as part of the Inspirada special assessment district restructure.
15. Increase due primarily to increase in grants from HUD.

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

**TABLE 2 - CHANGES IN NET POSITION (CONTINUED)
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)**

- 16. Increase due to developer infrastructure and utility contributed assets.
- 17. Decrease due to change in useful lives for capital assets, which greatly decreased depreciation expense.
- 18. Increase due to contribution of three parks.

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

TABLE 3 - FUND BALANCE, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

	June 30, 2008	June 30, 2009	June 30, 2010	June 30, 2011	June 30, 2012	June 30, 2013	June 30, 2014	June 30, 2015	June 30, 2016	June 30, 2017
General fund										
Reserved	2,711,026	1,493,517	1,482,401	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Unreserved	28,459,480	23,495,121	19,337,267							
Nonspendable				792,071 ²	1,165,902	936,460	644,394	1,235,676	1,274,063	1,189,951
Assigned				15,703,300 ²	15,686,060	16,391,761	17,606,056	21,505,080	23,617,842	25,212,708
Unassigned				16,495,371	16,851,962	17,328,221	18,250,450	22,740,756	24,891,984	26,402,659
Total general fund	<u>\$ 31,170,506</u>	<u>\$ 24,988,638</u>	<u>\$ 20,819,668</u>	<u>\$ 16,495,371</u>	<u>\$ 16,851,962</u>	<u>\$ 17,328,221</u>	<u>\$ 18,250,450</u>	<u>\$ 22,740,756</u>	<u>\$ 24,891,984</u>	<u>\$ 26,402,659</u>
Other governmental funds										
Reserved	97,960,369	104,818,510	76,127,137	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Unreserved										
Special revenue funds	47,320,144	48,293,562	36,765,723							
Capital projects funds	225,539,042	206,567,512	208,832,619							
Nonspendable				245,234,860 ²	211,098,881	190,966,371	160,194,848	157,563,176	140,437,027	141,553,152
Restricted				46,616,449 ²	38,417,701	27,194,098	27,215,621	33,727,701	42,864,188	42,147,669
Assigned										
Total other governmental funds	<u>\$ 370,819,555</u>	<u>\$ 359,679,584</u>	<u>\$ 321,725,479</u>	<u>\$ 291,851,309</u>	<u>\$ 249,516,582</u>	<u>\$ 218,160,469</u>	<u>\$ 187,410,469</u>	<u>\$ 191,322,191</u>	<u>\$ 183,301,215</u>	<u>\$ 183,700,821</u>

1. Increase in reserved fund balance is due to reserve for encumbrances being reported in all funds that have encumbrances beginning in fiscal year 2008. Previously only the General Fund reported reserve for encumbrances.
2. With GASB 54 becoming effective in fiscal year 2011, there are new fund balance classifications which are being applied prospectively.

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA
TABLE 4 - CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)

	June 30, 2008	June 30, 2009	June 30, 2010	June 30, 2011	June 30, 2012	June 30, 2013	June 30, 2014	June 30, 2015	June 30, 2016	June 30, 2017
REVENUES										
Property taxes	\$ 93,860,687	\$ 99,278,964	\$ 95,260,527	\$ 75,550,577	\$ 67,884,894	\$ 63,273,661	\$ 63,971,517	\$ 67,552,659	\$ 72,798,983	\$ 75,776,363
Franchise fees	31,468,210	30,586,472	30,110,422	29,210,827	30,372,912	30,011,869	31,481,739	32,677,892	32,656,108	32,323,065
Licenses and permits	8,425,573	8,137,847	7,501,281	7,682,535	7,462,017	8,063,081	8,079,773	9,469,188	9,536,717	10,194,059
Intergovernmental	131,086,100	141,007,416	118,971,843	130,024,108	180,950,806	133,680,893	127,032,094	137,490,840	130,520,784	140,150,676
Charges for services	14,951,513	16,005,572	17,852,260	19,380,975	27,099,129	27,552,577	23,393,130	28,562,698	31,159,845	30,198,902
Fines and forfeitures	5,805,668	6,832,522	7,249,522	7,173,923	7,515,637	6,611,577	5,658,992	5,550,637	5,859,243	6,234,757
Impact fees	1,106,267	1,043,733	932,256	1,093,287	1,265,402	1,469,452	1,390,696	1,895,401	2,116,467	2,127,249
Special assessments	569,805	341,924	190,674	179,582	130,380	146,928	130,820	130,274	150,382	90,145
Investment income (loss)	20,091,695	12,200,118	5,442,945	2,347,817	2,675,229	1,653,726	2,014,255	2,407,753	3,082,242	1,042,645
GASB 31 adjustment						(2,278,714)		4,430,009	9,664,234	2,282,571
Developer contributions	935,266	2,054,291	2,956,906	2,070,192	423,063	767,836	3,865,035	4,407,009	5,311,613	523,060
Rental fees	1,570,018	3,036,573	2,285,723	3,728,592	586,828	603,767	547,580	493,311	1,692,050	1,906,805
Miscellaneous					2,691,313	1,181,952	1,346,321	1,597,104		
Total revenues	309,870,802	320,525,432	288,754,359	278,442,415	329,057,610	272,738,605	268,911,952	292,257,766	299,768,668	302,850,297
EXPENDITURES										
Current										
General government	50,337,021	50,021,747	50,514,742	48,445,028	49,528,424	47,245,654	42,863,764	48,539,745	48,194,160	50,870,932
Judicial	10,064,915	11,260,921	11,203,113	11,433,646	11,614,816	12,087,601	12,058,955	12,325,268	12,673,082	13,012,612
Public safety	116,405,664	123,164,766	122,936,668	124,107,748	126,721,032	129,203,173	130,708,646	135,919,848	146,671,365	153,381,052
Public works	16,114,452	14,737,826	15,018,064	10,451,455	10,871,321	9,680,018	33,509,200	9,706,622	12,498,653	14,833,880
Culture and recreation	41,240,791	41,929,949	38,430,999	41,245,449	43,861,086	40,374,416	38,923,601	36,623,298	38,024,671	38,891,372
Community support	5,319,549	7,458,893	7,897,333	8,492,678	6,411,155	5,152,419	7,604,154	4,720,684	5,762,377	4,845,323
Total current	239,482,392	248,574,102	246,000,919	244,176,004	249,007,834	243,743,281	265,668,320	247,835,465	263,824,308	275,835,171
Capital outlay										
General government	12,711,239	4,430,713	1,715,063	2,541,115	1,060,444	1,445,582	713,262	239,526	923,225	1,971,632
Judicial	228,469	106,517	22,337	22,141		284,878			381,627	1,388
Public safety	1,849,100	3,266,977	13,171,077	23,149,251	1,699,246	1,917,272	928,040	1,837,871	1,319,331	5,317,882
Public works	32,325,572	47,406,966	22,632,042	9,770,785	32,819,205	19,274,299	19,538,892	13,826,060	29,670,888	19,733,205
Culture and recreation	4,783,396	26,383,672	16,653,363	16,218,930	69,700,415	23,456,629	5,382,403	11,709,733	1,418,344	1,945,370
Community support	4,971	100,000							65,000	
Total capital outlay	51,902,747	81,694,845	54,193,882	51,702,222	105,279,310	46,378,660	26,562,597	27,613,190	33,778,415	28,969,477
Debt service										
Principal payments	12,883,000	12,897,000	13,152,963	13,603,963	10,019,533	5,114,565	4,208,565	4,243,000	6,011,000	5,676,000
Payment to current bond refunding agent					2,803,072			27,209,998	10,288,415	9,786,906
Interest charges	8,079,540	7,687,975	7,938,796	7,592,048	5,863,454	4,293,471	5,323,451	5,207,223	5,190,128	5,093,808
Administrative and other costs	46,941	35,718	27,329	20,959	809,634	591,649	21,363	306,322		
Total debt service	21,009,481	20,620,693	21,119,088	21,216,970	19,495,693	9,999,685	9,553,379	36,966,543	21,489,543	20,556,714
Total expenditures	312,394,620	350,889,640	321,313,889	317,095,196	373,782,837	300,121,626	301,784,296	312,415,198	319,092,266	325,361,362
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(2,523,818)	(30,364,208)	(32,559,530)	(38,652,781)	(44,725,227)	(27,383,021)	(32,872,344)	(20,157,432)	(19,323,598)	(22,511,065)

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

TABLE 4 - CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (CONTINUED) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

	June 30, 2008	June 30, 2009	June 30, 2010	June 30, 2011	June 30, 2012	June 30, 2013	June 30, 2014	June 30, 2015	June 30, 2016	June 30, 2017
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)										
Proceeds from land sales	212,637	326,968	546,145	52,493	572,981	1,827,493 (3,426,519)	3,444,629	1,118,024	2,696,014	9,242,809 ¹⁷
Loss on sale of land held for development			446,894							
Capital leases					322,695	66,750,000				
Issuance of refunding bonds	1,162,000	17,960,000 ⁷			34,560,000			24,305,000 ¹⁵	9,365,000 ¹⁵	8,345,000 ¹⁵
Debt issuance proceeds					565,000					4,355,000 ⁴
Premium on refunding bonds issued					639,842	5,055,658		3,208,334	475,559	2,426,713
Payment to advance refunding bond agent					(31,591,875)	(71,194,329)				
Sale of capital assets		5,425	1,558	4,782						
Transfers in	37,529,016	51,655,773	59,932,273	57,142,122	25,459,998	16,774,827	8,036,323	16,673,879	12,597,062	16,876,307
Transfers out	(40,782,203)	(56,905,797)	(61,359,567)	(52,745,083)	(27,781,550)	(18,899,893)	(8,436,379)	(16,745,777)	(11,679,785)	(16,824,483)
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>(1,878,550)</u>	<u>13,042,369</u>	<u>(432,697)</u>	<u>4,454,314</u>	<u>2,747,091</u>	<u>(3,112,763)</u>	<u>3,044,573</u>	<u>28,559,460</u>	<u>13,453,850</u>	<u>24,421,346</u>
CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	<u>\$ (4,402,368)</u>	<u>\$ (17,321,839)</u>	<u>\$ (32,992,227)</u>	<u>\$ (34,198,467)</u>	<u>\$ (41,978,136)</u>	<u>\$ (30,495,784)</u>	<u>\$ (29,827,771)</u>	<u>\$ 8,402,028</u>	<u>\$ (5,869,748)</u>	<u>\$ 1,910,281</u>
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	<u>7.8 %</u>	<u>7.8 %</u>	<u>8.0 %</u>	<u>8.2 %</u>	<u>6.0 %</u>	<u>3.6 %</u>	<u>3.5 %</u>	<u>3.3 %</u>	<u>3.9 %</u>	<u>3.6 %</u>

1. Increase in expenditures for parks and trails related to the Southern Nevada Public Land Management Act.
2. This ratio is computed by dividing principal and interest by total expenditures, less amounts that are capitalized on the accrual basis government-wide statement of net position. This amount can be found on the reconciliation between the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance to the statement of activities for governmental funds.
3. Increase due mainly to construction of special assessment infrastructure.
4. Issue of bonds for purchase, upgrade and replacement of City police communication system and other equipment.
5. Due to decreased return on investments.
6. Increase due to construction for Heritage Park and Aquatics Center.
7. Installment purchase agreement for energy conservation projects.
8. Due to decrease in consolidated tax and decrease in intergovernmental contributions for the justice facility expansion.
9. Increase in grants related to the Southern Nevada Public Lands Management Act.
10. Increase due to detention facility expansion. Expenditures for this occurred in fiscal years 2010 and 2011.
11. Decrease due to decreased grant revenues from the Southern Nevada Public Land Management Act.
12. Due an adjustment for GASB 31, which requires investments be adjusted to market value. There was a significant decrease in investment income.
13. Fiscal year 2012 debt refunding projects reduced fiscal year 2013 total debt service requirements by approximately \$6.5 million, of which approximately \$4.9 million pertains to principal and \$1.6 million to interest.
14. Increase due in large part to funds used to call bonds as part of the Inspirada special assessment district restructure.
15. Issue of bonds to refund City debt in order to better align the City's resources with its obligations.
16. Decrease due mainly to lower contributions for traffic control of \$5.6 million. Fiscal year 2016 was a historic high.
17. Increase due to the land sales to Fontanesi LLC and Union Village.

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

TABLE 5 - ASSESSED AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY¹ LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

For the Year Ended June 30,	Real Property		Personal Property		Total		Ratio of Total Assessed to Total Estimated Actual Value
	Assessed Value	Estimated Actual Value	Assessed Value	Estimated Actual Value	Assessed Value	Direct Tax Rate	
2008	\$ 15,947,429,061	\$ 45,564,083,031	\$ 695,030,105	\$ 1,985,800,300	\$ 16,642,459,166	0.7108	35.0 %
2009	16,304,394,985	46,583,985,671	584,783,077	1,670,808,791	16,889,178,062	0.7108	35.0 %
2010	12,995,450,318	37,129,858,051	482,709,443	1,379,169,837	13,478,159,761	0.7108	35.0 %
2011	9,497,480,081	27,135,657,374	400,059,544	1,143,027,269	9,897,539,625	0.7108	35.0 %
2012	8,532,382,809	24,378,236,597	338,969,942	968,485,549	8,871,352,751	0.7108	35.0 %
2013	7,808,141,879	22,308,976,797	398,927,794	1,139,793,697	8,207,069,673	0.7108	35.0 %
2014	8,020,000,967	22,914,288,477	353,015,606	1,008,616,017	8,373,016,573	0.7108	35.0 %
2015	9,287,875,627	26,536,787,506	357,836,109	1,022,388,883	9,645,711,736	0.7108	35.0 %
2016	10,374,179,331	29,640,512,374	583,414,483	1,666,898,523	10,957,593,814	0.7108	35.0 %
2017	11,363,112,300	32,466,035,143	616,081,682	1,760,233,377	11,979,193,982	0.7108	35.0 %

1. Source - Clark County Assessor's Office.

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

**TABLE 6 - PROPERTY TAX RATES¹ - DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING² GOVERNMENTS
(PER \$100 OF ASSESSED VALUE³)
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)**

For the Year Ended June 30,	City of Henderson, Nevada				Overlapping Rates			Total Direct and Overlapping Rates
	Total Tax Levy	Debt Service Fund	Total City Tax Rate	State of Nevada	Clark County School District	Clark County	Special District	
2008	0.4880	0.2228	0.7108	0.1700	1.3034	0.6541	0.0713	2.1988
2009	0.4880	0.2228	0.7108	0.1700	1.3034	0.6541	0.0684	2.1959
2010	0.5608	0.1500	0.7108	0.1700	1.3034	0.6541	0.0692	2.1967
2011	0.5608	0.1500	0.7108	0.1700	1.3034	0.6541	0.0662	2.1937
2012	0.5508	0.1600	0.7108	0.1700	1.3034	0.6541	0.0575	2.1850
2013	0.5608	0.1500	0.7108	0.1700	1.3034	0.6541	0.0586	2.1861
2014	0.5554	0.1554	0.7108	0.1700	1.3034	0.6541	0.0585	2.1860
2015	0.5608	0.1500	0.7108	0.1700	1.3034	0.6541	0.0593	2.1868
2016	0.5533	0.1575	0.7108	0.1700	1.3034	0.6541	0.0594	2.1869
2017	0.5508	0.1600	0.7108	0.1700	1.3034	0.6541	0.0602	2.1877

1. Source - State of Nevada, Department of Taxation's "Local Government Finance Redbook."

2. Overlapping rates are those of local and county governments that apply to property owners within the City of Henderson. Not all overlapping rates apply to all City of Henderson property owners (e.g., the rates for special districts apply only to the proportion of the government's property owners whose property is located within the geographic boundaries of the special district).

3. The State of Nevada Constitution has a maximum rate limit of \$5 per \$100 assessed value and Nevada Revised Statutes further lower the limit to a total combined tax rate of 3.64.

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

TABLE 7 - PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS¹ CURRENT AND NINE YEARS AGO (UNAUDITED)

Taxpayer	2017			2008		
	Taxable Assessed Value ²	Rank	Approximate Percentage of Taxable Assessed Valuation ³	Taxable Assessed Value ²	Rank	Approximate Percentage of Taxable Assessed Valuation ³
Station Casinos Incorporated	\$ 197,797,032	1	1.65 %	\$ 129,107,852	6	0.78 %
W.L. Nevada Incorporated	110,218,278	2	0.92 %			
Basic Management Incorporated	98,044,021	3	0.82 %	242,350,578	2	1.46 %
M Resort	79,667,515	4	0.67 %			
Harsch Investment Properties	44,964,799	5	0.38 %			
Greenspun Corporation	43,351,151	6	0.36 %	174,298,089	4	1.05 %
Picerne Real Estate Group	42,127,319	7	0.35 %			
Lennar Corporation	36,089,755	8	0.30 %			
Ranch Center Associates Limited Partnership	32,526,871	9	0.27 %			
Colfin AI-NV	23,678,583	10	0.20 %			
Pulte Homes				143,119,060	5	0.86 %
Focus Property Group				345,155,766	1	2.07 %
Lake Las Vegas Joint Venture				183,864,768	3	1.10 %
Green Valley Ranch Gaming, LLC				111,273,271	7	0.67 %
W.L. Nevada, Inc.				84,000,000	8	0.50 %
Rhodes Homes				70,723,497	9	0.42 %
Pardee Homes				67,231,087	10	0.40 %
	<u>\$ 708,465,324</u>		<u>5.91 %</u>	<u>\$ 1,551,123,968</u>		<u>9.32 %</u>

1. Source - Clark County Assessor's Office.
2. Taxable assessed value is 35% of appraised value.
3. See the "Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property" table for assessed property value data.

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

TABLE 8 - PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS¹ LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

<u>For the Year Ended June 30,</u>	<u>Tax Levy</u>	<u>Current Tax Levy Collections</u>	<u>Percent of Tax Levy Collected</u>	<u>Delinquent Tax Levy Collections</u>	<u>Total Tax Levy Collected</u>	<u>Percent of Total Tax Levy Collected to Tax Levy</u>
2008	\$ 88,876,480	\$ 87,304,802	98.23 %	\$ 1,543,825	\$ 88,848,627	99.97 %
2009	94,636,871	92,160,401	97.38 %	2,330,393	94,490,794	99.85 %
2010	91,487,815	89,058,480	97.34 %	2,298,383	91,356,863	99.86 %
2011	70,954,944	69,557,584	98.03 %	1,372,801	70,930,385	99.97 %
2012	63,346,266	62,318,519	98.38 %	1,009,061	63,327,580	99.97 %
2013	58,111,016	57,611,241	99.14 %	471,411	58,082,652	99.95 %
2014	58,809,544	58,410,072	99.32 %	369,624	58,779,696	99.95 %
2015	62,376,200	62,085,849	99.53 %	262,239	62,348,088	99.95 %
2016	66,754,595	66,377,824	99.44 %	241,304	66,619,128	99.80 %
2017	69,846,881	69,427,671	99.40 %	2	69,427,671	99.40 %

1. Source - Clark County Comptroller's Office.
2. Not available at time of printing.

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

TABLE 9 - RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT¹ BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

For the Year Ended June 30,	Governmental Activities				Business-type Activities		Total Primary Government	Percentage of Personal Income ²	Per Capita ²
	General Obligation Bonds	Tax Allocation Bonds	Special Assessment Bonds	Notes and Loans	Capital Leases	Total			
2008	\$ 145,886,588	\$ 15,320,000	\$ 305,000	\$ 17,960,000	\$ -	\$ 161,511,588	\$ 223,309,567	4.01 %	\$ 1,428
2009	133,779,646	14,780,000	235,000	17,403,000	-	166,754,646	209,822,298	3.90 %	1,407
2010	122,151,193	14,215,000	165,000	17,403,000	297,931	154,232,124	197,011,070	3.51 %	1,314
2011	110,220,146	13,625,000	-	16,807,000	148,968	140,801,114	183,863,575	3.67 %	1,226
2012	103,771,563	13,010,000	-	16,136,000	215,130	133,132,693	169,348,252	3.42 %	1,134
2013	112,832,598	12,360,000	-	15,384,000	107,565	140,684,163	162,647,566	3.49 %	1,106
2014	109,823,861	11,680,000	-	14,546,000	-	136,049,861	147,525,741	3.14 %	1,009
2015	107,398,145	10,965,000	-	13,616,000	-	131,979,145	132,406,583	3.16 %	919
2016	102,722,448	9,829,000	-	12,680,000	-	125,231,448	120,020,578	2.79 %	833
2017	112,886,076	9,584,185	-	2,648,500	-	125,118,761	107,947,542	2.41 %	779

1. Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements.

2. See the "Demographic and Economic Statistics" table for personal income and population data. Personal income data is from Applied Analysis, 10100 W. Charleston Boulevard, Suite 200, Las Vegas, Nevada 89135 or www.appliedanalysis.com.

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

TABLE 10 - RATIOS OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT¹ OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

For the Year Ended June 30,	General Obligation Bonds	Less Amounts Available in Debt Service Funds	Net General Obligation Bonds	Percentage of Estimated Actual Taxable Property Value ²	Per Capita ³
2008	\$ 145,886,588	\$ 6,072,215	\$ 139,814,373	0.29 %	\$ 519
2009	133,779,646	9,708,219	124,071,427	0.26 %	463
2010	122,151,193	6,964,868	115,186,325	0.30 %	431
2011	110,220,146	2,901,962	107,318,184	0.38 %	405
2012	103,771,563	1,658,689	102,112,874	0.40 %	383
2013	112,832,598	1,313,003	111,519,595	0.48 %	407
2014	109,823,861	3,514,253	106,309,608	0.44 %	378
2015	107,398,145	6,704,648	100,693,497	0.37 %	350
2016	102,722,448	5,606,693	97,115,755	0.31 %	330
2017	112,886,076	5,538,075	107,348,001	0.31 %	359

1. Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements.
2. See the "Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property" table for estimated actual property value data.
3. See the "Demographic and Economic Statistics" table for population data.

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

TABLE 11 - DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT^{1, 2}
JUNE 30, 2017
(UNAUDITED)

	Total General Obligation Debt	Percent Applicable	Applicable Net General Obligation Debt
City of Henderson, Nevada	\$ 125,118,761	100.00 %	\$ <u>125,118,761</u>
Overlapping governments			
Clark County	246,986,000	15.59 %	38,505,117
Clark County School District	2,438,120,000	15.59 %	380,102,908
Las Vegas-Clark County Library District	14,185,000	20.69 %	<u>2,934,877</u>
Total overlapping governments			<u>421,542,902</u>
Total direct and overlapping debt			<u>\$ 546,661,663</u>

-
1. Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements.
 2. Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the City of Henderson. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of the City of Henderson. This process recognizes that, when considering the government's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident; and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping government. Total general obligation debt balances obtained from the respective organizations' finance department. Percentages applicable are derived from the State of Nevada, Department of Taxation's "Local Government Finance Redbook."

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

TABLE 12 - LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

	June 30, 2008	June 30, 2009	June 30, 2010	June 30, 2011	June 30, 2012	June 30, 2013	June 30, 2014	June 30, 2015	June 30, 2016	June 30, 2017
Assessed value	\$ 16,642,459,166	\$ 16,889,178,062	\$ 13,478,159,761	\$ 9,897,539,625	\$ 8,871,352,751	\$ 8,207,069,673	\$ 8,373,016,573	\$ 9,645,711,736	\$ 10,957,593,814	\$ 11,979,193,982
Legal debt margin	\$ 2,496,368,875	\$ 2,533,376,709	\$ 2,021,723,964	\$ 1,484,630,944	\$ 1,330,702,913	\$ 1,231,060,451	\$ 1,255,952,486	\$ 1,446,856,760	\$ 1,643,639,072	\$ 1,796,879,097
Debt applicable to debt limit										
Total bonded debt, including special assessment bonds	384,821,155	358,616,944	333,542,263	307,710,721	286,129,815	287,840,164	269,029,602	250,769,728	232,572,026	230,417,803
Less										
Special assessment bonds	(305,000)	(235,000)	(165,000)	(165,000)	(13,010,000)	(12,360,000)	(11,680,000)	(10,965,000)	(9,829,000)	(9,584,185)
Tax allocation bonds	(15,320,000)	(14,780,000)	(14,215,000)	(13,625,000)	(13,010,000)	(12,360,000)	(11,680,000)	(10,965,000)	(9,829,000)	(9,584,185)
Total bonded debt, applicable to debt limit	369,196,155	343,601,944	319,162,263	294,085,721	273,119,815	275,480,164	257,349,602	239,804,728	222,743,026	220,833,618
Legal debt margin	\$ 2,127,172,720	\$ 2,189,774,765	\$ 1,702,561,701	\$ 1,190,545,223	\$ 1,057,583,098	\$ 955,580,287	\$ 998,602,884	\$ 1,207,052,032	\$ 1,420,896,046	\$ 1,576,045,479
Total bonded debt applicable to limit as a percentage of debt limit	14.79 %	13.56 %	15.79 %	19.81 %	20.52 %	22.38 %	20.49 %	16.57 %	13.55 %	12.29 %

1. Does not include matured and unredeemed bonds.
2. Tax allocation bonds issued by the City of Henderson Redevelopment Agency do not constitute indebtedness within the meaning of the statutory debt limitations.

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

TABLE 13 - PLEDGED REVENUE BOND¹ COVERAGE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

For the Year Ended June 30,	Water and Sewer Bonds										Special Assessment Bonds			
	Charges for Services					Operating Expenses ²		Net Available Revenue			Debt Service			
								Principal	Interest	Coverage	Special Assessment Collections	Principal	Interest	Coverage
2008	\$ 86,731,158	\$ 80,547,344	\$ 6,183,814	\$ 12,472,896	\$ 10,923,574	26.43 %					\$ 69,440	\$ 60,000	\$ 31,825	75.62 %
2009	87,844,239	81,881,425	5,962,814	13,088,390	10,176,709	25.63 %					341,924	70,000	25,650	357.47 %
2010	88,353,887	78,934,746	9,419,141	13,128,082	9,593,468	41.45 %					190,674	70,000	19,000	214.24 %
2011	93,751,805	79,778,387	13,973,418	13,742,139	8,970,572	61.52 %					179,582	165,000	11,875	101.53 %
2012	96,962,286	82,367,031	14,595,255	14,148,317	8,332,420	64.92 %								
2013	100,859,843	80,469,835	20,390,008	14,017,434	6,472,556	99.51 %								
2014	105,257,650	83,587,025	21,670,625	14,135,252	6,700,933	104.00 %								
2015	111,608,158	85,701,388	25,906,770	14,598,529	5,950,793	126.07 %								
2016	114,750,008	87,601,625	27,148,383	11,428,878	5,304,838	162.24 %								
2017	119,814,716	93,965,966	25,848,750	11,142,765	4,947,841	160.64 %								

For the Year Ended June 30,	Tax Allocation Bonds		
	Debt Service		
	Tax Increment	Principal	Interest
2008	\$ 13,033,976	\$ 520,000	\$ 839,724
2009	13,623,262	540,000	865,314
2010	12,934,879	565,000	793,176
2011	8,206,796	590,000	765,672
2012	5,124,360	615,000	735,128
2013	4,648,687	650,000	702,789
2014	4,954,393	680,000	669,121
2015	6,496,019	715,000	633,882
2016	9,097,750	755,000	453,930
2017	10,111,288	225,000	393,300

1. Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements.
2. Total operating expenses, excluding depreciation.

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

**TABLE 14 - DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)**

<u>For the Year Ended June 30,</u>	<u>Population</u> ¹	<u>Personal Income</u> ²	<u>Per Capita Personal Income</u>	<u>Unemployment Rate</u> ³
2008	269,538	\$ 9,606,345,252	\$ 35,640	5.00 %
2009	267,687	9,653,025,150	36,061	9.60 %
2010	267,270	10,003,816,464	37,430	13.80 %
2011	264,839	8,841,491,222	33,384	12.70 %
2012	266,846	8,846,208,756	33,151	11.30 %
2013	274,270	8,690,214,958	31,685	9.60 %
2014	280,928	9,039,623,004	32,178	8.50 %
2015	287,828	8,355,722,814	29,030	7.00 %
2016	294,359	8,775,373,195	29,812	6.50 %
2017	299,279	9,658,153,376	32,271	4.60 %

1. Source - City of Henderson, Community Development Department.
2. Source - Personal income data is from Applied Analysis, 10100 W. Charleston Boulevard, Suite 200, Las Vegas, Nevada 89135 or www.appliedanalysis.com.
3. Source - State of Nevada, Department of Employment, Training and Rehabilitation.

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

**TABLE 15 - PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS
CURRENT AND NINE YEARS AGO
(UNAUDITED)**

Employer	2017			2008		
	Employees ¹	Rank	Percentage of Total City of Henderson, Nevada Employment	Employees ¹	Rank	Percentage of Total City of Henderson, Nevada Employment
City of Henderson	3074 ²	1	2.16 %	3341 ²	1	2.41 %
St. Rose Dominican Hospital - Siena	2000-2499 ³	2	1.41 - 1.76 %	1500 - 1999 ³	3	1.08 - 1.44 %
Green Valley Ranch Station Casino	1500-1999 ³	3	1.06 - 1.41 %	2000-2499 ³	2	1.44 - 1.80 %
Sunset Station Hotel and Casino	1000-1499 ³	4	0.70 - 1.06 %	1500-1999 ³	4	1.08 - 1.44 %
M Resort Spa and Casino	1000-1499 ³	5	0.70 - 1.06 %			
Barclays Services, LLC	700-799 ³	6	0.49 - 0.56 %			
St Rose Dominican Hospital - Rose de Lima	600-699 ³	7	0.42 - 0.49 %	900-999 ³	5	0.65 - 0.72 %
Fiesta Henderson Casino Hotel	600-699 ³	8	0.42 - 0.49 %	900-999	6	0.65 - 0.72 %
Titanium Metals Corp. of America	500-599 ³	9	0.35 - 0.42 %			
Wal-Mart Stores	400-499 ³	10	0.28 - 0.35 %	500-599 ³	9	0.36 - 0.43 %
Medco Health, LLC				600-699 ³	7	0.43 - 0.50 %
Titanium Metals Corporation				500-599 ³	8	0.36 - 0.43 %
Ford Motor Credit Company				500-599 ³	10	0.36 - 0.43 %

1. For privacy purposes, exact employment numbers are unavailable.
2. Source - City of Henderson, Finance Department.
3. Source - Applied Analysis, 10100 W. Charleston Boulevard, Suite 200, Las Vegas, Nevada 89135 or www.appliedanalysis.com.

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

TABLE 16 - FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT CITY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM¹
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)

Function/program	June 30, 2008	June 30, 2009	June 30, 2010	June 30, 2011	June 30, 2012	June 30, 2013	June 30, 2014	June 30, 2015	June 30, 2016	June 30, 2017
Governmental activities										
General government	352	363	352	347	347	347	331	331	341	336
Judicial	90	96	94	95	96	93	103	100	101	101
Public safety	817	824	827	862	867	865	866	868	881	894
Public works	118	141	140	145	134	103	112	113	123	123
Culture and recreation	191	204	190	190	189	182	189	187	184	185
Community support	19	19	22	23	23	17	19	20	18	17
Total governmental activities	<u>1,587</u>	<u>1,647</u>	<u>1,625</u>	<u>1,662</u>	<u>1,656</u>	<u>1,607</u>	<u>1,620</u>	<u>1,619</u>	<u>1,648</u>	<u>1,656</u>
Business-type activities										
Water	150	157	147	152	149	141	143	145	148	151
Sewer	119	122	116	115	114	126	126	126	130	130
Development services	156	133	62	55	40	44	54	63	67	74
Other	32	35	30	31	31	33	31	31	28	20
Total business-type activities	<u>457</u>	<u>447</u>	<u>355</u>	<u>353</u>	<u>334</u>	<u>344</u>	<u>354</u>	<u>365</u>	<u>373</u>	<u>375</u>
Total full-time equivalent employees	<u><u>2,044</u></u>	<u><u>2,094</u></u>	<u><u>1,980</u></u>	<u><u>2,015</u></u>	<u><u>1,990</u></u>	<u><u>1,951</u></u>	<u><u>1,974</u></u>	<u><u>1,984</u></u>	<u><u>2,021</u></u>	<u><u>2,031</u></u>

1. Source - City of Henderson, Finance Department.

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

TABLE 17 - OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM¹ LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

Function/program	June 30, 2008	June 30, 2009	June 30, 2010	June 30, 2011	June 30, 2012	June 30, 2013	June 30, 2014	June 30, 2015	June 30, 2016	June 30, 2017
Governmental activities										
Judicial										
New cases created (criminal and traffic)	55,495	61,926	62,458	55,169	49,165	43,256	37,741	38,257	40,094	37,728
Cases closed (criminal and traffic)	40,034	46,169	49,305	44,004	43,934	39,257	34,582	33,562	37,856	37,963
Scheduled court appearances - defendants	54,536	67,915	66,703	54,693	49,729	45,524	36,608	35,631	39,468	36,298
Public safety										
Police reports	27,417	26,761	26,466	24,419	24,767	22,320	22,037	20,392	24,611	26,875
Police calls for service	159,821	162,184	160,594	154,392	140,775	141,677	135,678	145,903	154,751	179,854
Number of emergency medical response incidents	15,185	15,079	16,164	17,115	18,513	18,953	19,227	20,421	21,487	22,718
Number of emergency medical response transports	10,276	10,593	11,333	11,969	12,951	13,199	13,050	13,671	14,790	15,998
Number of fire responses	723	611	552	570	599	544	555	529	523	655
Public works										
Lane miles of street maintenance	14	179	340	227	122 ⁵	12 ¹¹	241	54 ¹⁹	68	92
Lane miles of existing street reconstruction	24	43	34	95	4 ⁶	20 ¹²	4	20	36	1
Number of scheduled inspections (off-site improvements)	33,194	30,151	20,658	17,347	24,665	20,421	23,116	30,406	31,165	35,367
Number of off-site (non-building) projects	157	55	288	105	51 ⁷	79	43	51	68	36
Culture and recreation										
Parks and recreation class registrations	344,766	478,357	267,008	316,490	304,492	388,038	464,722	430,863	457,965	409,299
Community support										
Number of requests for information on business relocations	136	129	160	101	91	233 ¹³	154	178	165	414 ²²
Number of local business requests for information, assistance or outreach	414	659	746	573	569	688	661	444	511	744 ²²
Number of jobs created	1,190	425	411	250	390	269	1,920 ¹⁶	289	971 ²⁰	1,223 ²³
Business-type activities										
Water										
Average daily water consumption (MGD)	69	68	67	68	68	68	67	68	68	70
Number of requests for line location	40,534	26,638	31,633	34,620	46,017 ⁸	51,662	52,315	60,681	60,821	73,811 ²¹
Number of hydrant major repairs	198	220	227	255	201	127 ¹⁴	139	91 ¹⁷	90	109
Number of line repairs	283	257	464	423	418	483	397	524	633	570
Sewer										
Lines video inspected (feet)	150,129	157,609	172,267	133,271	489,488 ⁹	552,244	619,118	523,884	495,963	371,572
Lines cleaned (feet)	1,568,312	1,951,831	2,224,640	2,314,701	1,717,800 ¹⁰	1,626,459	2,417,309	1,764,059	1,504,376	706,208
Development services										
Number of plan review activities	18,463	11,939	11,808	12,401	12,664	12,660	14,220	21,957 ¹⁸	25,847	29,433
Building permits issued	12,402	9,794	10,814 ⁴	9,684	10,106	11,729 ¹⁵	12,439	15,999 ¹⁸	16,742	15,721

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

TABLE 17 - OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM¹ (CONTINUED)
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)

1.	Source - Various City of Henderson departments.
2.	Indicators are not available for the general government function.
3.	Millions of gallons per day.
4.	Increase due to increase in small dollar permits (e.g. residential remodels), while large commercial/residential development permits decreased resulting in an overall decrease in Development Services Center revenue.
5.	Maintenance technique used was more expensive in fiscal year 2012 because the streets maintained in this fiscal year were in worse shape than in the previous year; therefore because of funding, fewer lane miles were maintained.
6.	Funding sources decreased significantly, which included ARRA monies.
7.	Private projects slowed down due to the economic downturn.
8.	Increase due to increase for line locations from contractors/excavators. Data also includes re-mark requests.
9.	Increase due to second closed circuit television truck and implementation of a formal assessment program to meet objectives of a new law requiring tracking of the location of private sewer lateral connections to public sewer mains.
10.	Decrease due to reassignment of staff to assist in line inspections.
11.	Projects were delayed and not awarded until July 2013.
12.	Fiscal year 2011 was largest year in history due to ARRA funding. Projects significantly slowed down subsequently, although increased slightly in 2013, as there was not a need for reconstruction after large reconstruction projects in FY 2011.
13.	Due to increased confidence in the economy and marketing initiatives.
14.	Substantial hydrant repairs were made in previous years, negating the need for future repairs. This in addition to construction slowdown accounts for the decrease.
15.	Increase due to significant increase in single family residence permits.
16.	Barclay Card U.S. opened a new customer contact center and announced this will create approximately 1,000 jobs.
17.	Decrease due to steady maintenance, leading to fewer problems. Also, a determination was made to adjust maintenance cycles from 1.5 to 3 years.
18.	Increase due in large part to revitalization of two master-planned communities.
19.	The available funding for the maintenance program decreased from the previous year.
20.	CoreMark International, XTreme Manufacturing, and OnTrac provided 234, 200, and 175 jobs respectively, which accounts for the largest change.
21.	Due to increase in construction activity.
22.	Increase due to rebounding economy in Southern Nevada teamed with businesses seeking refuge from regulations in neighboring states. Additionally, two new Economic Development Officers were hired in late 2016 which has increased the City's capacity to respond.
23.	Henderson Hospital and two Chick-fil-a locations provided 280 and 300 jobs respectively, which accounts for the large change.

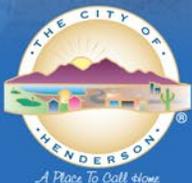
CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

TABLE 18 - CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM¹ LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

Function/program	June 30, 2008	June 30, 2009	June 30, 2010	June 30, 2011	June 30, 2012	June 30, 2013	June 30, 2014	June 30, 2015	June 30, 2016	June 30, 2017
Governmental activities										
Public safety										
Number of police stations	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Number of fire stations	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
Number of patrol units	149	140	148	144	144	137	132	136	136	136
Public works										
Streets (miles)	804	804	812	817	819	822	829	835	851	863
Traffic signals	141	144	149	152	152	158	160	166	174	182
Culture and recreation										
Park acreage	739	758	763	791	1,204	1,238	1,263	1,300	1,306	1,306
Number of parks	43	44	45	48	53	57	60	63	64	64
Number of swimming pools	9	13	15	15	15	15	15	13	13	13
Number of tennis courts	37	41	41	44	57	57	62	64	64	58
Number of recreation centers	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8
Business-type activities										
Water										
Water mains (miles)	1,280	1,384	1,462	1,462	1,175 ³	1,200	1,222	1,482	1,488	1,505
Number of treatment plants	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Number of water pump stations	27	31	31	31	32	32	32	33	33	33
Sewer										
Number of sewage treatment plants	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Number of sewer lift stations	12	13	13	13	16	16	16	16	16	15
Miles of sanitary sewer lines	958	1,029	1,080	1,082	935 ³	935	943	947	949	956

1. Source - Various City of Henderson departments.
 2. Indicators are not available for the general government, judicial, community support, or development services functions.
 3. Method of calculation now excludes private lines and lines proposed for construction.

COMPLIANCE SECTION



2017 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

City of Henderson, Nevada | For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL
OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND
OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH
GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS**

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council
City of Henderson, Nevada

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Henderson, Nevada (the City) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents, and have issued our report thereon dated November 1, 2017.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting. In planning and performing our audit of the basic financial statements, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the basic financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

A *deficiency* in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the City's basic financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters. As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's basic financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of basic financial statement amounts, including whether the funds established by the City, as listed in Nevada Revised Statutes (NRS) 354.624 (5)(a)(1 through 5), complied with the express purposes required by NRS 354.6241. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report. The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Pieray Bonet Taylor & Co". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Las Vegas, Nevada
November 1, 2017

**INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR
EACH MAJOR PROGRAM; REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL
OVER COMPLIANCE; AND REPORT ON SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES
OF FEDERAL AWARDS REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE**

Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council
City of Henderson, Nevada

We have audited the compliance of the City of Henderson, Nevada (the City) with the types of compliance requirements described in the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) *Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the City's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2017. The City's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility. The City's management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal programs.

Auditors' Responsibility. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the City's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (the Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the City's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the City's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program. In our opinion, the City complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of the City's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2017.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance. The City's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the City's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over compliance.

A *deficiency* in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over

compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A *material weakness* in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies; and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. We identified a deficiency in internal control over compliance described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2017 - 001, to be a material weakness.

The City's responses to the internal control over compliance findings identified in our audit are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The City's responses were not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the responses.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance. We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. We issued our report thereon dated November 1, 2017, which contained an unmodified opinion on those basic financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the Uniform Guidance and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.



Las Vegas, Nevada
November 1, 2017

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-through Entity Identifying Number	Amount Passed Through to Subrecipients	Expenditures
<u>U.S. Department of Agriculture</u>				
Child Nutrition Cluster				
<i>Passed through State of Nevada Department of Agriculture</i>				
Special Milk Program for Children				
Safekey Milk Grant FY17	10.556	M-1023-15-10	\$	31,011
Total Child Nutrition Cluster				<u>31,011</u>
<i>Passed through State of Nevada Department of Conservation and Natural Resources</i>				
Cooperative Forestry Assistance				
Municipal Forestry Institute Grant 2017	10.664	USDA/UF/17/01		<u>2,099</u>
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture				<u>33,110</u>
<u>U.S. Department of Commerce</u>				
<i>Direct program</i>				
Economic Development_Technical Assistance				
Technology Innovation Study	11.303			<u>8,000</u>
<u>U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development</u>				
CDGB - Entitlement Grants Cluster				
<i>Direct program</i>				
Community Development Block Grant/Entitlement Grants				
Community Development Block Grants	14.218		\$	1,186,780
Neighborhood Stabilization Program - Program Income	14.218			4,186
Community Development Block Grants - Outstanding Loan Balance at June 30, 2016	14.218			450,568
			<u>354,326</u>	<u>1,641,534</u>
<i>Passed through State of Nevada Housing Division</i>				
Neighborhood Stabilization Program - Program Income	14.218	NV-001-HE2		<u>93</u>
Total CDGB - Entitlement Grants Cluster				<u>354,326</u> <u>1,641,627</u>
<i>Direct program</i>				
Home Investment Partnerships Program				
Home Grants	14.239*		393,901	385,956
Home Grants - Loans outstanding balance at June 30, 2016	14.239*			4,714,913
Home Grants - Fiscal Year 2017 Loans	14.239*			84,745
			<u>393,901</u>	<u>5,185,614</u>

* Major program

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-through Entity Identifying Number	Amount Passed Through to Subrecipients	Expenditures
<u>U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (Continued)</u>				
<i>Passed through State of Nevada Housing Division</i>				
Home Grants	14.239*	Agreement	374,130	
			<u>393,901</u>	<u>5,559,744</u>
<i>Direct program</i>				
Lead-Based Paint Hazard Control in Privately-Owned Housing	14.900			<u>222,889</u>
Total U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development			<u>748,227</u>	<u>7,424,260</u>
<u>U.S. Department of the Interior</u>				
<i>Direct program</i>				
Southern Nevada Public Land Management				
UPRR Right of Way	15.235			38,826
Fox Ridge Improvements	15.235			238,438
UPRR Trail Projects	15.235			<u>396,232</u>
				673,496
<i>Passed through Nevada State Historic Preservation Office</i>				
Historic Preservation Fund Grants-In-Aid				
SHPO FY17	15.904	32-16-141290(2)		<u>7,800</u>
Total U.S. Department of the Interior				<u>681,296</u>
<u>U.S. Department of Justice</u>				
<i>Direct program</i>				
DEA-Cannabis 2016	16.unknown			<u>12,470</u>
<i>Passed through Las Vegas Metropolitan Police Department</i>				
Missing Children's Assistance				
Internet Crimes Against Children 2014	16.543	2014-MC-FX-K045		<u>51,914</u>

* Major program

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-through Entity Identifying Number	Amount Passed Through to Subrecipients	Expenditures
<u>U.S. Department of Justice (Continued)</u>				
<i>Passed through State of Nevada Office of Attorney General</i>				
<i>ARRA-Violence Against Women Formula Grants</i>				
STOP VAWA 2016	16.588	2016-VAWA-01		<u>35,493</u>
<i>Direct program</i>				
<i>Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant Program</i>				
Local JAG 2014	16.738			22,016
Local JAG 2016	16.738			<u>32,049</u>
				54,065
<i>Passed through State of Nevada Department of Public Safety</i>				
State-JAG - Hearing Protection	16.738	15-JAG-41		6,300
State JAG 2013 - Records	16.738	13-JAG-40		20,067
State JAG 2015	16.738	15-JAG-34		<u>12,020</u>
				<u>38,387</u>
Total JAG				<u>92,452</u>
<i>Direct program</i>				
<i>Edward Byrne Memorial Competitive Grant Program</i>				
SMART 2014	16.751			<u>148,399</u>
<i>Passed through State of Nevada Office of Attorney General</i>				
<i>National Sexual Assault Kit Initiative</i>				
Sexual Assault Kit Initiative 2015	16.833	2015-SAKI-02		<u>1,006</u>
<i>Direct program</i>				
Equitable Sharing Program	16.922			<u>398,155</u>
Total U.S. Department of Justice				<u>739,889</u>
<u>U.S. Department of Transportation</u>				
<i>Highway Planning and Construction Cluster</i>				
<i>Passed through State of Nevada Department of Transportation</i>				
<i>Highway Planning and Construction</i>				
NDOT I-215 Regional Trail	20.205*	P057-16-063		22,086
NDOT Street Sweepers (2) Trail Sweeper	20.205*	P058-16-063		600,000
NDOT Electric Vehicle Charging Station	20.205*	P059-16-063		121,823
NDOT Pedestrian Flashers	20.205*	P060-16-063		19,825
NDOT Electric Vehicles	20.205*	P483-16-063		17,111
NDOT I-215 Trail Bridges	20.205*	P484-16-063		8,046
NDOT Valle Verde ITS	20.205*	P347-12-063		464,313
NDOT Pecos Rd ITS	20.205*	P346-12-063		564,654

* Major program

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-through Entity Identifying Number	Amount Passed Through to Subrecipients	Expenditures
<u>U.S. Department of Transportation (Continued)</u>				
NDOT Boulder Hwy Trail	20.205*	PR177-13-063		36,280
NDOT Pueblo Trail	20.205*	PR285-14-063		184,819
NDOT St. Rose @ Gilespie	20.205*	PR288-14-063		5,530
NDOT Amargosa Trail Pedestrian Bridge	20.205*	P403-15-063		189,593
NDOT Boulder-Magic Signal	20.205*	PR309-13-063		(841)
NDOT St Rose Intersection Improvements	20.205*	P348-12-063		(204)
NDOT Sunset Rd ITS Ph 1	20.205*	P349-12-063		(149)
NDOT Sunset Rd ITS Ph 2	20.205*	P352-12-063		(132)
Total Highway Planning and Construction Cluster				<u>2,232,754</u>
<i>Direct program</i>				
Motor Carrier Safety Assistance				
Commercial Enforcement 2015 - FY15 High Priority Grant	20.218			16,848
Commercial Enforcement 2016 - FY16 High Priority Grant	20.218			85,527
				<u>102,375</u>
Highway Safety Cluster				
<i>Passed through State of Nevada Department of Transportation</i>				
State and Community Highway Safety				
Joining Forces 2016	20.600	JF-2016-HPD-00012		62,390
Joining Forces 2017	20.600	JF-2017-HPD-00027		159,154
Total Highway Safety Cluster				<u>221,544</u>
<i>Passed through State of Nevada, State Emergency Response Commission & Clark County</i>				
Interagency Hazardous Materials Public Sector Training and Planning Grants				
SERC HMEP Hazmat Gas Monitors	20.703	Interlocal Agreement		1,721
SERC HMEP Propane	20.703	Interlocal Agreement		30,000
				<u>31,721</u>
Total U.S. Department of Transportation				<u>2,588,394</u>
<u>National Endowment for the Arts</u>				
<i>Direct program</i>				
Promotion of the Arts_Grants to Organizations and Individuals				
Bird Viewing Preserve & Visitor Center-Design	45.024			10,000
<u>U.S. Environmental Protection Agency</u>				
<i>Direct program</i>				
Brownfields Assessment and Cleanup Cooperative Agreements				
Brownfields Assessment Grant	66.818			17,197

* Major program

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-through Entity Identifying Number	Amount Passed Through to Subrecipients	Expenditures
<u>U.S. Department of Health and Human Services</u>				
<i>Aging Cluster</i>				
<i>Passed through State of Nevada Division of Aging Services</i>				
<i>Special Programs for the Aging_ Title III, Part C_ Nutrition Services</i>				
Senior Nutrition Congregate 2016	93.045	03-031-07-1X-16		39,648
Senior Nutrition Congregate 2017	93.045	03-031-07-1X-17		184,100
Senior Nutrition Homebound 2016	93.045	03-031-04-2X-16		48,418
Senior Nutrition Homebound 2017	93.045	03-031-04-2X-17		281,315
Program Income - Senior Nutrition	93.045			235,001
				<u>788,482</u>
 <i>Passed through State of Nevada Division of Aging Services</i>				
<i>Nutrition Services Incentive Program</i>				
Senior Nutrition 2017	93.053	03-031-57-NX-17		71,970
				<u>71,970</u>
 Total Aging Cluster				 <u>860,452</u>
 <i>Direct program</i>				
<i>Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services_ Projects of Regional and National Significance</i>				
A. B. C. Court	93.243			84,778
				<u>84,778</u>
 Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services				 <u>945,230</u>
 <u>U.S. Department of Homeland Security</u>				
<i>Passed through State of Nevada Department of Public Safety</i>				
<i>Emergency Management Performance Grants</i>				
Emergency Management Performance Grants FFY14	97.042	9704214		12,399
Emergency Management Performance Grants FFY16	97.042	9704216		112,323
Emergency Management Performance Grants FFY17	97.042	Unknown		78,080
				<u>202,802</u>
 <i>Direct program</i>				
<i>Assistance to Firefighters Grant</i>				
AFG FY15	97.044			212,886
				<u>212,886</u>
 <i>Passed through State of Nevada Department of Public Safety</i>				
<i>Homeland Security Grant Program</i>				
HSG FFY16 - Gemini	97.067	16-3100		95,000
Cyber Incident Response 3100	97.067	16-3100		610
				<u>95,610</u>
 Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security				 <u>511,298</u>
 Total expenditures of federal awards			\$ 748,227	\$ <u>12,958,674</u>

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Note 1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the federal award activity of the City of Henderson, Nevada (the City) under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2017. The information in the Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (the Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the City, it is not intended to, and does not, present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the City.

Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Negative amounts, if any, shown on the Schedule represent adjustments or credits made in the normal course of business to amounts reported as expenditures in prior years.

Note 3. Indirect Cost Rate

The City has not elected to use the 10% de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

Note 4. Outstanding Loan Balances

The federal loan programs listed below are administered directly by the City, and balances and transactions relating to these programs are included in the City's basic financial statements. Loans outstanding at the beginning of the year and loans made during the year are included in the federal expenditures presented in the Schedule.

At June 30, 2017, outstanding loan balances were as follows:

Federal CFDA Number	Program Title	Loan Balance Receivable
14.218	Community Development Block Grants/Entitlement Grants	\$ 439,014
14.239	Home Investment Partnerships Program	4,687,677
		<u>\$ 5,126,691</u>

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Section I - Summary of Auditors' Results

Financial Statements	
Type of auditors' report issued	Unmodified
Internal control over financial reporting	
Material weaknesses identified	No
Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses	None reported
Noncompliance material to financial statements	No
Federal Awards	
Internal control over major programs	
Material weaknesses identified	Yes
Significant deficiencies identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses	None reported
Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major programs	Unmodified
Audit findings required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a)	No
Identification of major programs	
CFDA number	14.239
Name of federal program or cluster	Home Investment Partnerships Program
CFDA number	20.205
Name of federal program or cluster	Highway Planning and Construction
Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs	\$750,000
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee	Yes

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS (CONTINUED)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Section II – Findings relating to the financial statements, which are required to be reported in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States and *Government Auditing Standards*

None reported

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS (CONTINUED)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Section III – Findings and questioned costs for federal awards, including audit findings required by 2 CFR 200.516(a)

2017 - 001	
Federal program	Home Grants (CFDA #14.239)
Criteria or specific requirement	<p>§200.502 Loan and loan guarantees (loans). Since the Federal Government is at risk for loans until the debt is repaid, the following guidelines must be used to calculate the value of Federal awards expended under loan programs, except as noted in paragraphs (c) and (d) of this section:</p> <p>(1) Value of new loans made or received during the audit period; plus (2) Beginning of the audit period balance of loans from previous years for which the Federal Government imposes continuing compliance requirements; plus (3) Any interest subsidy, cash, or administrative cost allowance received.</p>
Condition and context	During the current year audit, we noted that certain loans of federal funding were incorrectly identified as being loans of non-federal funds.
A statistically valid sample was used	No
Questioned costs	None
Effect	Total expenditures on the prior year (fiscal year 2016) schedule of expenditures of federal awards (SEFA) were understated by approximately \$3 million.
Cause	The schedule used to track loan activity incorrectly identified certain loans of federal funding as being loans of non-federal funding.
Repeat finding	No
Recommendation	Future loan activity should be more closely monitored to ensure proper reporting on the City's SEFA.
Management's response	Management informed us that controls were implemented to properly identify loan balances as federal on the reconciliation schedule. A second independent Finance review of the loan classification has been added to ensure balances are properly identified. Additionally, the importance of proper identification of loan balances has be re-iterated to all staff.

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

SCHEDULE OF PRIOR FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Section II – Findings relating to the financial statements, which are required to be reported in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States and *Government Auditing Standards*

None reported

(Continued)

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

SCHEDULE OF PRIOR FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS (CONTINUED)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016

Section III – Findings and questioned costs for federal awards, including audit findings as defined in Circular A-133 Section .510(a) and/or findings required by 2 CFR 200.516(a)

2016 - 001	
Federal program	CFDA#93.045 - Special Programs for the Aging_Title III, Part C_Nutrition Services
Criteria or specific requirement	To receive benefits from this grant program, applicants must be at least 60 years of age.
Condition and context	One out of 40 individuals selected for eligibility testing was less than 60 years of age at the time they received benefits pursuant to this grant.
Current status	Corrected.
Reason this finding is no longer valid or does not warrant further action	All current staff were retrained on program requirements to correct the misinterpretation of eligibility requirements. Additionally, all staff will be re-trained every two years, or more frequently, as program requirements are updated.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

CITY OF HENDERSON, NEVADA

SCHEDULE OF BUSINESS LICENSE FEES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

As required by Nevada Revised Statutes (NRS) 354.624, Section 4(a), all fees imposed by a local government are subject to the provisions of NRS 354.5989. A local government may adopt new business license fees only if the revenue from the fees is less than the prescribed calculated maximum.

FEES CALCULATED AS A PERCENTAGE OF GROSS REVENUE

Business license revenue for the year ended June 30, 2017	\$	4,780,769
Business license revenue for the year ended June 30, 2016 (base year)	\$	4,129,568
Adjustment to base year		
Percentage change in Consumer Price Index		2.07 %
Total adjustment to base year		<u>85,482</u>
Adjusted business license revenue base for the year ended June 30, 2017		<u>4,215,050</u>
Amount over allowable maximum	\$	<u><u>565,719</u></u>

FEES CALCULATED ON A FLAT OR FIXED RATE

Business license revenue for the year ended June 30, 2017	\$	2,440,704
Business license revenue for the year ended June 30, 2016 (base year)	\$	2,362,510
Adjustment to base year		
Percentage change in local government population		1.67 %
Percentage change in Consumer Price Index		<u>2.07 %</u>
Total adjustment to base year		<u>3.74 %</u>
Adjusted business license revenue base for the year ended June 30, 2017		<u>88,358</u>
Amount over allowable maximum	\$	<u><u>(10,164)</u></u>



A Place To Call Home

Debra March
Mayor

John F. Marz
Councilman

Gerri Schroder
Councilwoman

Dan K. Shaw
Councilman

Dan H. Stewart
Councilman

Robert A. Murnane
City Manager

Gregory W. Blackburn
Assistant City Manager

Richard A. Derrick
Assistant City Manager
& Chief Financial Officer

Bristol S. Ellington
Assistant City Manager

Jim McIntosh
Finance Director

CITY OF HENDERSON

240 S. Water St. | Henderson, NV 89015 | cityofhenderson.com